

The City of **Boynton Beach**



City Commission Agenda

Monday, March 6, 2017, 6:30 PM

Commission Chambers

100 E. Boynton Beach Blvd., Boynton Beach, FL 33435

Regular City Commission Meeting

Boynton Beach City Commission

Mayor Steven B. Grant (At Large)

Vice Mayor Mack McCray (District II)

Commissioner Justin Katz (District I)

Commissioner Christina L. Romelus (District III)

Commissioner Joe Casello (District IV)

Lori LaVerriere, City Manager

James Cherof, City Attorney

Judith A. Pyle, City Clerk

MISSION

**To create a sustainable community by providing exceptional
municipal services, in a financially responsible manner.**

America's Gateway to the Gulfstream



www.boynton-beach.org

WELCOME
Thank you for attending the City Commission Meeting

**GENERAL RULES & PROCEDURES FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT
CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH COMMISSION MEETINGS**

THE AGENDA:

There is an official agenda for every meeting of the City Commissioners, which determines the order of business conducted at the meeting. The City Commission will not take action upon any matter, proposal, or item of business, which is not listed upon the official agenda, unless a majority of the Commission has first consented to the presentation for consideration and action.

- **Consent Agenda Items:** These are items which the Commission does not need to discuss individually and which are voted on as a group.
- **Regular Agenda Items:** These are items which the Commission will discuss individually in the order listed on the agenda.
- **Voice Vote:** A voice vote by the Commission indicates approval of the agenda item. This can be by either a regular voice vote with "Ayes & Nays" or by a roll call vote.

SPEAKING AT COMMISSION MEETINGS:

The public is encouraged to offer comment to the Commission at their meetings during Public Hearings, Public Audience, and on any regular agenda item, as hereinafter described.

City Commission meetings are business meetings and, as such, the Commission retains the right to impose time limits on the discussion on an issue.

- **Public Hearings:** Any citizen may speak on an official agenda item under the section entitled "Public Hearings."
- **Public Audience:** Any citizen may be heard concerning any matter within the scope of the jurisdiction of the Commission - Time Limit - Three (3) Minutes
- **Regular Agenda Items:** Any citizen may speak on any official agenda item(s) listed on the agenda after a motion has been made and properly seconded, with the exception of Consent Agenda Items that have not been pulled for separate vote, reports, presentations and first reading of Ordinances - Time Limit - Three (3) minutes

ADDRESSING THE COMMISSION:

When addressing the Commission, please step up to either podium and state, for the record, your name and address.

DECORUM:

Any person who disputes the meeting while addressing the Commission may be ordered by the presiding officer to cease further comments and/or to step down from the podium. Failure to discontinue comments or step down when so ordered shall be treated as a continuing disruption of the public meeting. An order by the presiding officer issued to control the decorum of the meeting is binding, unless over-ruled by the majority vote of the Commission members present.

Please turn off all pagers and cellular phones in the City Commission Chambers while the City Commission Meeting is in session.

City Commission meetings are held in the Boynton Beach City Commission Chambers, 100 East Boynton Beach Boulevard, Boynton Beach. All regular meetings are held typically on the first and third Tuesdays of every month, starting at 6:30 p.m. (Please check the Agenda Schedule - some meetings have been moved due to Holidays/Election Day).

1. OPENINGS

- A. Call to Order - Mayor Steven B. Grant

Invocation

Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag led by Commissioner Christina Romelus

Roll Call

Agenda Approval:

1. Additions, Deletions, Corrections
2. Adoption

2. OTHER

- A. Informational items by Members of the City Commission

3. ANNOUNCEMENTS, COMMUNITY & SPECIAL EVENTS & PRESENTATIONS

- A. Announce the following:

- Municipal Election for District II Seat - Tuesday, March 14, 2017, 7:00AM - 7:00PM.
- The Greater Boynton Beach Chamber of Commerce hosting Candidates Forum for City Commission District II - Wednesday, March 8, 2017, 6:30PM - 8:00PM, Boynton Beach Library Program Room.
- Boynton Beach Coalition of Clergy & Black Votes Matter hosting Candidates Forum for City Commission District II - Thursday, March 9, 2017, 6:30PM - 8:00PM, New Disciples Worship Center, 239 NE 12th Avenue, Boynton Beach.

Flyers available in back of Commission Chambers.

- B. Announce Boynton Beach CRA's Blarney Bash will be Friday, March 17, 2017 from 6:00PM - 10:00PM, 129 E. Ocean Avenue.
Live Music, Kid's Activities, Food & Cocktails, Craft Beer, Family Fun and More.
- C. Announce Career Expo at Carolyn Sims Center, Thursday, March 23, 2017 from 8:30a.m. - 12:00p.m. sponsored by the CRA, City of Boynton Beach and CareerSource.
- D. Announce Let's Move BOYNTON, part of the Palm Healthcare Foundation's fourth annual Let's Move! Commit to Change Challenge. The challenge began March 1st and ends at midnight on March 31st.
- E. Proclaim March 11, 2017 as Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority Youth Day
Octavia Sherrod will be present to accept the proclamation.
- F. Proclaim, March 22, 2017 as All People's Day.
- G. Presentation by Library staff about departmental operations.
- H. Video of the International Kinetic Art Exhibit and Symposium Event of February 3-5, 2017.

4. PUBLIC AUDIENCE

INDIVIDUAL SPEAKERS WILL BE LIMITED TO 3 MINUTE PRESENTATIONS (at the discretion of the Chair, this 3 minute allowance may need to be adjusted depending on the level of business coming before the City Commission)

5. ADMINISTRATIVE

- A. Appoint eligible members of the community to serve in vacant positions on City advisory boards. The following Regular (Reg) and Alternate (Alt) Student (Stu) and Nonvoting Stu (N/V Stu) openings exist:

Arts Commission: 1 Alt

Building Board of Adjustments & Appeals: 1 Reg and 2 Alts

Library Bd: 1 Reg and 2 Alts

Recreation & Parks Bd: 2 Alts

Senior Advisory Bd: 1 Reg and 2 Alts

6. CONSENT AGENDA

Matters in this section of the Agenda are proposed and recommended by the City Manager for "Consent Agenda" approval of the action indicated in each item, with all of the accompanying material to become a part of the Public Record and subject to staff comments

- A. **PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-024** - Authorize the City Manager to sign an interlocal agreement between Palm Beach County and the City of Boynton Beach for the reimbursement of emergency medical services grant equipment. The purchase will be reporting tablets and protective cases from Strictly-Tech of Fort Lauderdale, FL as per the recently awarded Palm Beach County Emergency Management (PBCEM) Emergency Medical Services grant for 2017 for an expenditure of \$9,454.08 and not to exceed \$10,000.
- B. **PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-025** - Authorize City Manager to sign any required documents related to applying for a planning grant with the South Florida Transit Oriented Development (SFTOD) Grant Program and authorize the Mayor to provide a letter of support for the grant application.
- C. Approve the purchase of a new Blue Bird 77 Type C bus for the Recreation & Parks Department at a cost of \$96,887 from the Florida Transportation Systems, Inc. of Tampa, FL. utilizing the Florida Department of Education School Bus Bid #2016-01. The Florida Department of Education's bid satisfies the City's competitive bid requirements.
- D. The Recreation & Parks Advisory Board reviewed the proposal and recommend renaming Boynton Village Dog Park in honor of Boynton Beach Police Officer Joe Crowder.
- E. Approve utilizing Palm Beach County Term Contract #12039 with Southeast Truck Specialist, Inc. of Pompano Beach, FL for truck repairs and painting of large trucks for an estimated amount of \$35,000. Palm Beach County's procurement process satisfies the City's competitive bid requirements.
- F. Approve the attach list of Vehicles/Equipment submitted by Public Works/Fleet Maintenance as surplus and approve the City utilizing govedeals.com as the auction process.
- G. Approve the minutes from the Regular City Commission meeting held on February 21, 2017.

7. BIDS AND PURCHASES OVER \$100,000 - None

8. CODE COMPLIANCE and LEGAL SETTLEMENTS - None

9. PUBLIC HEARING

7 P.M. OR AS SOON THEREAFTER AS THE AGENDA PERMITS

The City Commission will conduct these public hearings in its dual capacity as Local Planning Agency and City Commission.

10. **CITY MANAGER'S REPORT - None**

11. **UNFINISHED BUSINESS - None**

12. **NEW BUSINESS**

- A. **PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-026** - Supporting the combined efforts of the United States Center for Disease Control and Prevention and the Department of Justice in reducing the number of Opioid prescriptions and ensuring safe drug disposal.

13. **LEGAL**

- A. Pursuant to Section 286.011(8), Florida Statutes, the City Attorney is requesting a private attorney-client session of the City Commission to discuss pending litigation in the following case:

SECURED HOLDINGS INC, Plaintiff, vs. QUANTUM OVERLAY DEPENDENT DISTRICT, EUGENE GERLICA and CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, Defendants –
Palm Beach County Circuit Court Case No. 502016CA005668XXXXMB

- B. **PROPOSED ORDINANCE NO. 17-007 - FIRST READING** - Consideration and adoption of moratorium on dispensing medical cannabis.

14. **FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS**

- A. Joint City Commission/CRA Workshop for six month update on 2016 strategic plan at the Intracoastal Park Clubhouse (IPC) at 3:30p.m. - March 28, 2017.
- B. Monthly Departmental Presentations:
- Communications/Marketing - April 2017
- C. Consider adopting a Chronic Nuisance Ordinance. - March/April 2017
- D. Discuss cancelling the July 4th City Commission meeting - April 4, 2017
- E. **Ocean One (REZN 16-001)** – Approve Ocean One rezoning from Central Business District (CBD) to Mixed Use High Intensity (MU-H) District with a proposed two-phase master plan for a total of 358 multi-family rental units, 12,075 square feet of commercial retail space and a 120-room hotel. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017.
- F. **Ocean One (ABAN 17-001)** – Approve request for abandonment of a portion of right-of-way of Boynton Beach Boulevard east of Federal Highway, and NE 6th Court between Boynton Beach Boulevard and Ocean Avenue, in conjunction with request for new site plan approval of Ocean One mixed use project. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017
- G. **Ocean One (CDPA 17-001 & 17-002)** – Approve requests for a Community Design Appeal of 1) Chapter 3, Article III, Section 5.C., “Build-to-line”, which requires buildings to be constructed with a build-to-line of 0 to 15 feet, to allow a setback of approximately 19 feet; and 2) Chapter 4, Article III, Section 6.F., “Off-Street Parking Area Standards”, which requires facades of parking garages that front on an arterial or collector roadway to be wrapped with habitable space. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017.
- H. **Ocean One (NWSP 16-002)** – Approve request for a New Site Plan for multi-family residential (rental apartments) consisting of 231 dwelling units within an eight (8)-story building, retail space, and associated recreational amenities and parking on 1.93 acres. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017.
- I. Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Coalition of Boynton West Residents

Association (COBWRA). - April 4, 2017

- J. Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Countywide Intergovernmental Coordination Program. - April 4, 2017
- K. Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Metropolitan Planning Organization. - April 4, 2017
- L. Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Palm Beach County League of Cities. - April 4, 2017

15. ADJOURNMENT

NOTICE

IF A PERSON DECIDES TO APPEAL ANY DECISION MADE BY THE CITY COMMISSION WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER CONSIDERED AT THIS MEETING, HE/SHE WILL NEED A RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND, FOR SUCH PURPOSE, HE/SHE MAY NEED TO ENSURE THAT A VERBATIM RECORD OF THE PROCEEDING IS MADE, WHICH RECORD INCLUDES THE TESTIMONY AND EVIDENCE UPON WHICH THE APPEAL IS TO BE BASED. (F.S. 286.0105)

THE CITY SHALL FURNISH APPROPRIATE AUXILIARY AIDS AND SERVICES WHERE NECESSARY TO AFFORD AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN AND ENJOY THE BENEFITS OF A SERVICE, PROGRAM, OR ACTIVITY CONDUCTED BY THE CITY. PLEASE CONTACT THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE, (561) 742-6060 OR (TTY) 1-800-955-8771, AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE PROGRAM OR ACTIVITY IN ORDER FOR THE CITY TO REASONABLY ACCOMMODATE YOUR REQUEST.

ADDITIONAL AGENDA ITEMS MAY BE ADDED SUBSEQUENT TO THE PUBLICATION OF THE AGENDA ON THE CITY'S WEB SITE. INFORMATION REGARDING ITEMS ADDED TO THE AGENDA AFTER IT IS PUBLISHED ON THE CITY'S WEB SITE CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK.



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Call to Order - Mayor Steven B. Grant

Invocation

Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag led by Commissioner Christina Romelus

Roll Call

Agenda Approval:

1. Additions, Deletions, Corrections
2. Adoption

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department

City Clerk

Reviewer

Stanzione, Tammy

Action

Approved

Date

2/28/2017 - 3:08 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Informational items by Members of the City Commission

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION:

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant?

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Stanzione, Tammy	Approved	2/28/2017 - 3:10 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Announce the following:

- Municipal Election for District II Seat - Tuesday, March 14, 2017, 7:00AM - 7:00PM.
- The Greater Boynton Beach Chamber of Commerce hosting Candidates Forum for City Commission District II - Wednesday, March 8, 2017, 6:30PM - 8:00PM, Boynton Beach Library Program Room.
- Boynton Beach Coalition of Clergy & Black Votes Matter hosting Candidates Forum for City Commission District II - Thursday, March 9, 2017, 6:30PM - 8:00PM, New Disciples Worship Center, 239 NE 12th Avenue, Boynton Beach.

Flyers available in back of Commission Chambers.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Attachment	Go Vote

- ▢ Attachment
- ▢ Attachment

Chamber Forum
Black Votes Matter Forum

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 10:59 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 10:59 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:41 PM

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH

GO  VOTE!



CITY COMMISSION ELECTION
COMMISSION DISTRICT II SEAT

MARCH 14
7 A.M. - 7 P.M.

LIST OF POLLING PLACES 

VOTING LOCATIONS

A General Election will be held in the City of Boynton Beach, Palm Beach County, Florida, on the 14th day of March 2017 to elect one Commissioner from District II to serve a three-year term expiring in March 2020. The voting hours are between 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. on said date. Polling places are hereby designated as follows:

PRECINCT • ADDRESS

★ PRECINCT 3188 • CHRIST FELLOWSHIP CHURCH
801 North Congress Avenue

★ PRECINCT 3190 • IMAGINE SCHOOLS CHANCELLOR CAMPUS
3333 High Ridge Road

★ PRECINCT 4024 • HARVEY E. OYER JR. PARK
U S 1 and NE 21st Avenue

★ PRECINCT 7178 • EZELL HESTER COMMUNITY CENTER
1901 North Seacrest Boulevard

★ PRECINCT 7180 • ST. JOHN MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH
900 North Seacrest Blvd.

★ PRECINCT 7182 • CAROLYN SIMS CENTER
225 NW 12th Avenue

★ PRECINCT 7184 • ST. JOHN MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH
900 North Seacrest Boulevard



For more information call 561-742-6060.

**This document is available in alternate accessible formats
upon request by calling (561) 742-6241.**



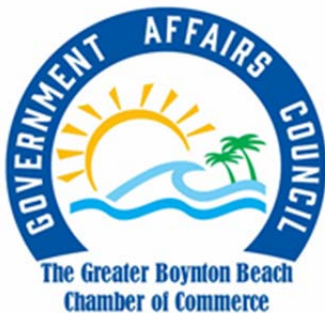
**The Greater Boynton Beach Chamber of Commerce
Government Affairs Council is Pleased to Host a
Non-Partisan Candidates Forum for City
Commission District II**

March 8, 2017

6:30PM- 8:00PM

**City of Boynton Beach Library Program Room
208 Seacrest Blvd**

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC



**The Greater Boynton Beach Chamber of Commerce
Government Affairs Council is Pleased to Host a
Non-Partisan Candidates Forum for City
Commission District II**

March 8, 2017

6:30PM- 8:00PM

**City of Boynton Beach Library Program Room
208 Seacrest Blvd**

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC



DISTRICT 2 COMMISSION CANDIDATE FORUM

Thursday March 9, 2017

6:30pm- meet and greet
7:00pm- 8:30pm Forum

NEW DISCIPLES WORSHIP CENTER

239 NE 12TH AVENUE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33435

Candidates will be Mack McCray, Woodrow Hay and James DeVoursney

LIGHT REFRESHMENTS WILL BE SERVED

Page 15 of 222

Created by Olentv



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Announce Boynton Beach CRA's Blarney Bash will be Friday, March 17, 2017 from 6:00PM - 10:00PM, 129 E. Ocean Avenue.

Live Music, Kid's Activities, Food & Cocktails, Craft Beer, Family Fun and More.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

Celebrate the Luck of the Irish, Live music, Clockwork Knotwork & Celtic Mayhem.

Kid's Activities

Food & Cocktails

Craft Beer

Family Fun

Leprechauns & More

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Attachment	Barney Blash Flyer

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:12 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:12 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:41 PM

Boynton Beach

BLARNEY BASH

FREE
EVENT

FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 2017
6 PM - 10 PM

FOOD TRUCK INVASION
COCKTAILS
CRAFT BEER
FAMILY FUN
KID'S ACTIVITIES
LEPRECHAUNS & MORE

LIVE MUSIC
CLOCKWORK KNOTWORK
& CELTIC MAYHEM

129 E. OCEAN AVE.





CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Announce Career Expo at Carolyn Sims Center, Thursday, March 23, 2017 from 8:30a.m. - 12:00p.m. sponsored by the CRA, City of Boynton Beach and CareerSource.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

The CRA, CareerSource and the City will host a Career Expo on March 23rd at the Carolyn Sims Center.

Local Businesses will be invited to come market employment opportunities at the Expo. Businesses interested in participating will need to register by contacting the CRA or Michael Corbit at mcorbit@careersourcepbcc.com.

The Expo is being advertised through flyers, local churches/organizations, veteran organizations, events calendar, social media, email blasts and expo signs.

The opening of the event from 8:30a.m. - 9:00a.m. will be reserved for Veterans only allowing them first priority speaking to businesses. From 9:00a.m. - 12:00p.m. the Expo will be opened to the general public.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? N/A

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted N/A

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:31 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:31 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:35 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Announce Let's Move BOYNTON, part of the Palm Healthcare Foundation's fourth annual Let's Move! Commit to Change Challenge. The challenge began March 1st and ends at midnight on March 31st.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

The City of Boynton Beach is asking the community to become a part of the Let's Move BOYNTON initiative. Participation requires logging a minimum of 30 minutes a day of sustained activity for TEAM BOYNTON at www.CBS12.com/letsmove.

Last year, TEAM BOYNTON was a Gold Medal Champion logging more than 1,000,000 minutes of physical activity during the month of March.

For more information on Let's Move BOYNTON call [561.742.6040](tel:561.742.6040).

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted

ALTERNATIVES: Do not hear an announcement about Let's Move BOYNTON.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Manager	Howard, Tim	Approved	3/1/2017 - 4:16 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	3/1/2017 - 4:16 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Proclaim March 11, 2017 as Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority Youth Day
Octavia Sherrod will be present to accept the proclamation.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., through its mission seeks to address programs, projects, and concerns that impact society educationally, socially, politically, and economically.

Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., is sponsoring its Twentieth Annual Adolescent Youth Symposium simultaneously in local communities across the nation on Saturday, March 11, 2017.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Proclamation	Proclamation

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
------------	----------	--------	------

City Clerk	Pyle, Judith	Approved	3/1/2017 - 1:32 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	3/1/2017 - 1:39 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:59 AM

Proclamation

WHEREAS, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc. is a 90,000 member nonprofit collegiate sorority dedicated to the encouragement and promotion of high scholastic attainment, community service, and improvement in the quality of life through its chapters, members, and affiliates located throughout the United States, Korea, Bermuda, Africa, Bahamas, Canada and the Caribbean and Germany; and

WHEREAS, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., through its mission seeks to address programs, projects, and concerns that impact society educationally, socially, politically, and economically; and

WHEREAS, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., is sponsoring its Twentieth Annual Adolescent Youth Symposium simultaneously in local communities across the nation on Saturday, March 11, 2017; and

WHEREAS, the local members of the Eta Eta Sigma Chapter of Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., will hold their symposium on March 11, 2017 at the Carolyn Sims Community Center; and

WHEREAS, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., through this year's nationwide symposium agenda, will seek to help youths come to grips with peer-pressuring challenges that may deal with making healthy choices, healthy living, healthy generation; and

WHEREAS, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., has called upon the participation of a panel of community authorities to share facts regarding some of the consequences that may be faced by young people who have self-esteem and peer pressure issues; and

WHEREAS, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Inc., is requesting all area junior/senior high schools, sororities/fraternities, social/civic organizations, and youth services agencies to support the intent of this symposium by promoting the attendance and participation of their students and youth groups:

NOW, THEREFORE, I Steven B. Grant, Mayor of the City of Boynton Beach, do hereby proclaim Saturday, March 11, 2017 to be:

SIGMA GAMMA RHO SORORITY YOUTH DAY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the City of Boynton Beach, Florida, to be affixed at Boynton Beach, Florida, the 6th Day of March, Two Thousand Seventeen

Steven B. Grant, Mayor

ATTEST:

Judith A. Pyle, CMC
City Clerk

(Corporate Seal)



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Proclaim, March 22, 2017 as All People's Day.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION:

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant?

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Proclamation	Proclamation

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Pyle, Judith	Approved	2/28/2017 - 4:57 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	3/1/2017 - 8:30 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:54 AM

Proclamation

WHEREAS, by the year 2060 European Americans will no longer constitute the majority of the United States population and people from different cultures in Boynton Beach and all over the US will be interacting with one another more often than ever before; and the facets to a communal nature of the community are awareness, understanding, and acceptance and;

WHEREAS, in 1973 Susan Berkowitz-Schwartz MPS, ATR-BC, established All People's Day®, a multicultural and issue based holiday which is presently a 501c3 nonprofit public charity that helps children, adults, and seniors see and embrace the beauty of their diversity through the arts and bring about awareness of the unique attributes in others leading to mutual respect; and;

WHEREAS, the theme of All People's Day® is "Discovering our Connections" because throughout the world, and even in our own nation and schools, there have been tragic incidents against people who are different. All People's Day® addresses this by giving people of all ages and walks of life fun and creative ways to explore positive connections by means of educational programs, craft kits and festivals that teach about diversity and;

WHEREAS this year's seventh annual FREE festival will be held on Saturday, March 18th at Pompey Park in Delray Beach, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Boynton Beach urges all citizens to appreciate the universal qualities at our core and the differences that help make us individuals

NOW THEREFORE, I, Steven B. Grant, Mayor of the City of Boynton Beach, Florida, do hereby proclaim March 22, 2017 as:

All People's Day®

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the City of Boynton Beach, Florida, to be affixed at Boynton Beach, Florida, the 6th day of March, Two Thousand Seventeen.

Steven B. Grant, Mayor

ATTEST:

Judith A. Pyle, CMC
City Clerk

(Corporate Seal)



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Presentation by Library staff about departmental operations.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST: 5-7 minute Powerpoint presentation about the department.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Library	Clark, Craig	Approved	12/5/2016 - 3:05 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	12/28/2016 - 9:43 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	12/28/2016 - 11:10 AM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Video of the International Kinetic Art Exhibit and Symposium Event of February 3-5, 2017.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

Feb. 3-5, 2017 International Kinetic Art Exhibit and Symposium was a **FREE** biennial event in Boynton Beach, FL. Art and technology collided to create kinetic art, which is fine art powered by solar, wind, light, sound, robotics, water, gravity and other elements.

A few of the highlights were:

- Event included more than 75 kinetic artworks, interactive installations, community projects.
- 38 local, national and international artists participated in the event.
- Tours were conducted for the hearing and visually impaired.
- Presentations and lectures on the Kinetic Arts.
- Estimated attendance was 2,000 - 3,000.
- Funded by the City, CRA, Avenue of the Arts and developer sponsors.

A special thanks to the Arts Commission, City and CRA staff, and all the volunteers who provided incredible support for this event.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? The video presentation provides a review of the International Kinetic Art Exhibit and Symposium event.

FISCAL IMPACT: Budgeted The budget for the International Kinetic Art Event was \$130,000.00, the estimated event costs are estimated to be \$106,073.50.

ALTERNATIVES: Do not show the video.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Public Arts	Coles-Dobay, Debby	Approved	2/24/2017 - 3:16 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 3:33 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:40 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Appoint eligible members of the community to serve in vacant positions on City advisory boards. The following Regular (Reg) and Alternate (Alt) Student (Stu) and Nonvoting Stu (N/V Stu) openings exist:

Arts Commission: 1 Alt
Building Board of Adjustments & Appeals: 1 Reg and 2 Alts
Library Bd: 1 Reg and 2 Alts
Recreation & Parks Bd: 2 Alts
Senior Advisory Bd: 1 Reg and 2 Alts

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST: The attached list contains the names of those who have applied for vacancies on the various Advisory Boards. A list of vacancies is provided with the designated Commission members having responsibility for the appointment to fill each vacancy.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? Appointments are necessary to keep our Advisory Board full and operating as effectively as possible.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted None

ALTERNATIVES: Allow vacancies to remain unfilled.

STRATEGIC PLAN: High Performing City Organization

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type

Description

- ▣ Other
- ▣ Other

Appointments
Welter Application

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Stanzione, Tammy	Approved	3/1/2017 - 8:14 AM

APPOINTMENTS AND APPLICANTS FOR MARCH 6, 2017

Arts Commission

I	Katz	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17
---	------	-----	--------------------

Applicants

None

Building Board of Adjustments and Appeals

III	Romelus	Reg	3 yr term to 12/19
IV	Casello	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17
Mayor	Grant	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17

Applicants

None

Library Board

I	Katz	Reg	3 yr term to 12/19
II	McCray	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17
III	Romelus	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17

Applicants

John Welter

Recreation & Parks Board

IV	Casello	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17
Mayor	Grant	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17

Applicants

None

Senior Advisory Board

II	McCray	Reg	2 yr term to 12/18
Mayor	Grant	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17 Tabled (2)
I	Katz	Alt	1 yr term to 12/17 Tabled (2)

Applicants

None

Ellis, Shayla

From: welterj <noreply@123contactform.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2017 3:51 PM
To: City Clerk
Subject: Advisory Board Appointment application

Today's date	02/16/2017
Name	John Welter
Gender	Male
Phone number	954-770-0345
Address	204 SW 10th Ave Boynton Beach FL 33435 United States
Email	welterj@norton.org
Current occupation or, if retired, prior occupation	Head of Installation at the Norton Museum of Art
Education	BFA The School of the Art Institute of Chicago
Are you a registered voter?	Yes <i>OK.</i>
Do you reside within the Boynton Beach City limits?	Yes
Do you own/manage a business within City limits?	No
If "yes", name of business:	
Are you currently serving on a City board?	No
Have you served on a City board in the past?	No
If "yes", which board(s) and when?	
Have you ever been convicted of a crime?	No
If "yes", when and where?	
Advisory Board	Library Board
Personal Qualifications	A deep interest in libraries and there impact on the communities they serve.
Professional Memberships	
Feel free to attach/upload an extra sheet or resume.	

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH
CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
17 FEB 16 PM 4:52

Certification

I, the applicant, hereby certify that the statements and answers provided herein are true and accurate. I understand that, if appointed, any false statements may be cause for removal from a board.

The message has been sent from 209.177.201.66 (United States) at 2017-02-16 15:50:52 on Safari 10.0.3

Entry ID: 208

Referrer: www.boynton-beach.org/officials/advisory_boards.php



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: **PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-024** - Authorize the City Manager to sign an interlocal agreement between Palm Beach County and the City of Boynton Beach for the reimbursement of emergency medical services grant equipment. The purchase will be reporting tablets and protective cases from Strictly-Tech of Fort Lauderdale, FL as per the recently awarded Palm Beach County Emergency Management (PBCEM) Emergency Medical Services grant for 2017 for an expenditure of \$9,454.08 and not to exceed \$10,000.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST: The Boynton Beach Fire Rescue Department is seeking to update and replace its current inventory of electronic patient care reporting tablets. Our current inventory of tablets which have been in service since 2015, are falling into disrepair. This grant will allow the department to update all of our units with new next- generation tablets.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? This purchase will allow the fire department to successfully complete our replacement plan for the reporting tablets, thus ensuring our electronic patient care data collection, data reporting, and EMS billing is not negatively impacted.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted

The City of Boynton Beach will be reimbursed in the full amount of \$9,454.08 and not to exceed \$10,000 via the 2017 PBCEM EMS grant.

ALTERNATIVES:

Not to approve the purchase, thus delaying the replacement plan of our current inventory of tablets.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION: N/A

Is this a grant? Yes

Grant Amount: Not to exceed \$10,000

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
▣ Resolution	Resolution approving ILA with PBC for reimbursement of tablets and covers for EMS
▣ Contract	Agreement
▣ Quotes	Qoutes
▣ Quotes	Quotes
▣ Quotes	Quotes
▣ Attachment	PBC Email Clarification for No of Tablets

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Fire	Joseph, Glenn	Approved	2/16/2017 - 4:05 PM
ITS	McNally, John	Approved	2/23/2017 - 3:04 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 5:03 PM
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 11:09 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:52 AM

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0

WHEREAS, the Boynton Beach Fire Rescue Department is seeking to update and

its current inventory of electronic patient care reporting tablets; and

WHEREAS, the current tablets have been in service since 2015 and are falling into
 air; and

WHEREAS, the grant will allow the Department to update all of the units with next generation tablets; and

WHEREAS, Palm Beach County has agreed to reimburse the City from its FY2014-EMS State grant funds for the purchase of three (3) Power Pro Ambulance Cots and covers in an amount not to exceed \$37, 333.00; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission upon recommendation of staff, deems it to be in the interest of the citizens and residents of the City of Boynton Beach to authorize the City Manager to sign the Interlocal Agreement with Palm Beach County for the reimbursement of emergency medical services grant equipment for an expenditure of \$9,454.00 and not to exceed \$10,000.00.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF
CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA, THAT:**

Section 1. The foregoing "Whereas" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as

31 being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution upon adoption
32 hereof.

33 Section 2. The City Commission approves and authorizes the City Manager to sign
34 the Interlocal Agreement with Palm Beach County for the reimbursement of emergency
35 medical services grant equipment for an expenditure of \$9,454.00 and not to exceed
36 \$10,000.00, a copy of the Interlocal Agreement is attached hereto and made a part hereof as
37 Exhibit "A".

38 Section 3. That this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon passage.

39 **PASSED AND ADOPTED** this ____ day of _____, 2017.

40

41

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA

42

43

YES NO

44

45

Mayor – Steven B. Grant

46

47

Vice Mayor – Mack McCray

48

49

Commissioner – Justin Katz

50

51

Commissioner – Christina L. Romelus

52

53

Commissioner – Joe Casello

54

55

56

VOTE

57

58

ATTEST:

59

60

61

Judith A. Pyle, CMC

63

City Clerk

64

65

66

67

(Corporate Seal)

INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN
PALM BEACH COUNTY AND THE CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH FOR THE
REIMBURSEMENT OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES GRANT EQUIPMENT

THIS INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT (“Interlocal Agreement” or “Agreement” or “contract”) is made as of the ____ day of _____, 2017, by and between the Board of County Commissioners, Palm Beach County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (herein referred to as COUNTY), and the CITY of Boynton Beach a municipal corporation of the State of Florida (herein referred to as the CITY), each one constituting a public entity as defined in Part I of Chapter 163, Florida Statutes.

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Section 163.01, Florida Statutes, known as the "Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act of 1969" authorizes local governments to make the most efficient use of their powers by enabling them to cooperate with other localities on a basis of mutual advantage and thereby to provide services and facilities that will harmonize geographic, economic, population and other factors influencing the needs and development of local communities; and

WHEREAS, Part I of Chapter 163, Florida Statutes, permits public agencies as defined therein to enter into interlocal agreements with each other to jointly exercise any power, privilege, or authority which such agencies share in common and which each might exercise separately; and

WHEREAS, The Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services (DOHEMS) is authorized by Chapter 401, Part II, Florida Statutes, to dispense grant funds. Forty-five percent (45%) of these funds are made available to the 67 Boards of County Commissioners (BCCs) throughout the State to improve and expand pre-hospital Emergency Medical Services (EMS) in their county; and

WHEREAS, DOHEMS County grants are only awarded to Boards of County Commissioners (BCC), however, each BCC is encouraged to assess its countywide EMS needs and establish priorities before submitting a grant application; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY may reimburse and disburse the State trust funds to licensed emergency medical providers; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY agrees to reimburse the CITY from its FY2016-2017 EMS State grant funds for the purchase of **Fifteen (15) Reporting Tablets** (“EQUIPMENT” or “EMS equipment”) and the CITY agrees to accept said reimbursement under the terms and conditions of the EMS State grant and this Agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, COUNTY and CITY agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 – RECITALS

The above recitals are true, correct and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE 2 - REPRESENTATIVE/MONITORING POSITION

The COUNTY'S representative/Agreement monitor during the term of this Agreement shall be Sally Waite, whose telephone number is (561) 712-6484.

The CITY'S representative/contact monitor during the term of the Agreement shall be Mike Landress, whose telephone number is (561) 742-6337.

ARTICLE 3 - PAYMENT TO CITY

The total amount to be paid by the COUNTY from its FY2016-2017 EMS grant funds for the purchased EMS Equipment as reimbursement to the CITY under this Agreement shall not exceed a total amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00).

The CITY shall purchase the EQUIPMENT and submit the required documentation for reimbursement (referenced in Article - 4) to the COUNTY Representative at least ninety (90) days before the expiration of the FY2016-2017 EMS State Grant. Approved documentation will be processed by the County Finance Department for payment to the CITY.

ARTICLE 4 - GRANT PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

CITY SHALL:

- A. Comply with general requirements, and conditions of the State EMS County Grant Program.
- B. Submit to the COUNTY Representative on or before September 30, 2017 copies of paid receipts, invoices, or other documentation acceptable to the Palm Beach County Finance Department to establish that the purchase of the EQUIPMENT was incurred by the CITY.
- C. Immediately return the purchased EQUIPMENT to the COUNTY, should the CITY cease to operate its pre-hospital emergency medical services during the life of the equipment.
- D. Submit a training report to the COUNTY'S Division of Emergency Management to include a sign in sheet, date, title and contact number of the persons trained for the EQUIPMENT, if applicable within 90 days of the effective date of this Agreement. This report shall include all of the necessary training provided for the EQUIPMENT and will be the responsibility of the CITY purchasing the EQUIPMENT to provide the training. CITY'S failure to satisfactorily complete the training in the timeframe provided shall constitute a breach of contract. As such, COUNTY may terminate this Agreement and demand return of the EQUIPMENT.

ARTICLE 5 – LIABILITY/INDEMNIFICATION

Each party to this Agreement shall be liable for its own actions and negligence. To the extent permitted by law, and without waiving sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth at Sec. 768.28, Florida Statutes, the CITY agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the COUNTY against any actions, claims or damages arising out of the CITY'S use, care and maintenance of the EQUIPMENT.

ARTICLE 6 – FILING

A copy of this Interlocal Agreement will be filed with the Clerk of Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach County.

ARTICLE 7 - AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

The COUNTY'S performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriations from the FY2016-2017 EMS State grant funds. On-going costs for EMS, maintenance and replacement of the EQUIPMENT is the responsibility of the CITY and will not be funded under this grant program. Such costs remain the responsibility of the CITY. The COUNTY shall have no further obligation to the CITY, or any other person or entity.

ARTICLE 8 – REMEDIES

This Interlocal Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Any legal action necessary to enforce the Interlocal Agreement will be held in Palm Beach County. No remedy herein conferred upon any party is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, by statute or otherwise. No single or partial exercise by any party of any right, power, or remedy hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof.

No provision of this Contract is intended to, or shall be construed to, create any third party beneficiary or to provide any rights to any person or entity not a party to this Contract, including but not limited to any citizen or employees of the COUNTY and/or the CITY.

ARTICLE 9 – ARREARS

The CITY shall not pledge the COUNTY'S credit or make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any Interlocal Agreement, debt, obligation, judgment, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The CITY further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Interlocal Agreement.

ARTICLE 10 - ACCESS AND AUDITS

The COUNTY shall have access to such books, records, and documents as required in this section for the purpose of inspection or audit during normal business hours, at the CITY'S place of business.

Palm Beach County has established the Office of the Inspector General in Palm Beach County Code, Section 2-421 - 2-440, as may be amended. The Inspector General's authority includes but is not limited to the power to review past, present and proposed County contracts, transactions, accounts and records, to require the production of records, and to audit, investigate, monitor, and inspect the activities of the CITY, its officers, agents, employees, and lobbyists in order to ensure compliance with contract requirements and detect corruption and fraud.

Failure to cooperate with the Inspector General or interfering with or impeding any investigation shall be in violation of Palm Beach County Code, Section 2-421 - 2-440, and punished pursuant to Section 125.69, Florida Statutes, in the same manner as a second degree misdemeanor.

ARTICLE 11 – NONDISCRIMINATION

The CITY warrants and represents that all of its employees are treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, disability, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation, gender identity and expression or genetic information.

CITY has submitted to COUNTY a copy of its non-discrimination policy which is consistent with the above, as contained in Resolution R-2014-1421, as amended, or in the alternative, if CITY does not have a written non-discrimination policy, it has acknowledged through a signed statement provided for COUNTY affirming their non-discrimination policy conforms to R-2014-1421, as amended.

ARTICLE 12- AUTHORITY TO PRACTICE

The CITY hereby represents and warrants that it has and will continue to maintain all licenses and approvals required to conduct pre-hospital emergency medical services during the life of the equipment. Proof of such licenses and approvals shall be submitted to the COUNTY's representative upon request.

ARTICLE 13 – SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Interlocal Agreement, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Interlocal Agreement, or the application of such terms or provision, to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Interlocal Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

ARTICLE 14 – NOTICE

All notices required in this Interlocal Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivery or other delivery service requiring signed acceptance. If sent to the COUNTY, notices shall be addressed to:

Sally Waite, EMS Manager
20 South Military Trail
West Palm Beach, FL

With copy to:

Palm Beach County Attorney's Office
301 North Olive Ave. – 6th Floor
West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

If sent to the CITY, notices shall be addressed to:

EMS Coordinator Mike Landress
2080 High Ridge Road
Boynton Beach, FL 33426

ARTICLE 15 - ENTIRETY OF CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT

The COUNTY and the CITY agree that this Interlocal Agreement sets forth the entire Interlocal Agreement between the parties, and that there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein. None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Interlocal Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

ARTICLE 16 - EXPIRATION OF INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

This Interlocal Agreement shall automatically expire in five (5) years or upon the expiration of the life of the EQUIPMENT, whichever comes first, in accordance with the State EMS County Grant Program. At such time, the CITY may dispose of said EQUIPMENT as surplus property with no further municipal purpose.

ARTICLE 17 - EFFECTIVE DATE

This Interlocal Agreement shall become effective when signed by both the COUNTY and the CITY.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach County, Florida has made and executed this Interlocal Agreement on behalf of the COUNTY and CITY has hereunto set its hand the day and year above written.

PALM BEACH COUNTY
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH

By: _____
Verdenia C. Baker
County Administrator

By: _____
City Representative

APPROVED AS TO FORM
AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY

APPROVED AS TO FORM
AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY

By _____
County Attorney

By _____
City Attorney

APPROVED AS TO TERMS
AND CONDITIONS

APPROVED AS TO TERMS
AND CONDITIONS

By _____
Division Director

By _____
City Representative



Strictly Technology
 5381 NW 33rd Avenue
 Suite 101
 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
 United States
 (P) (954) 606-5440
 (F) (954) 606-5441

Quotation (Open)

Date

Feb 02, 2017 11:24 AM
 EST

Doc

24640 - rev 1 of 1

Description

Samsung Galaxy Tab E [Gov] - Qty.6

SalesRep

McLeod, Ethan
 (P) 9546065440
 (F) 9546065441

Customer Contact

Charles , Stevens
 (P) 561-742-6079
 StevensC@bbfl.us

Customer

City of Boynton Beach FL (13-747)
 Charles , Stevens
 PO BOX 310
 Boynton Beach , FL 33435
 United States
 (P) 561-742-6411

Bill To

City of Boynton Beach FL
 Charles, Stevens
 124 E. Woolbright Rd.
 Boynton Beach , FL 33435
 United States
 (P) 561-742-6411

Ship To

City of Boynton Beach FL
 Fire Station, No 5
 2080 High Ridge Rd
 PO 170624
 Boynton Beach , FL 33426
 United States
 (P) 561-742-6411

Customer PO:

Terms:



Undefined

Ship Via:

FedEx Ground

Special Instructions:

Carrier Account #:

#	Image	Description	Part #	Tax	Qty	Unit Price	Total
1		Samsung Galaxy Tab E Tablet - Android 5.1.1 (Lollipop) - 16 GB - 9.6" (1280 x 800) - microSD slot - 4G - Verizon - black	SM-T567VZKAVZW	Yes	24	\$337.94	\$8,110.56
2		Gumdrop Drop Tech Protective case for tablet - rugged - rubber - black - for Samsung Galaxy Tab E (9.6 in)	DT-STE-BLK_BLK	Yes	24	\$55.98	\$1,343.52

Quoted price may reflect manufacture incentives, special discounts, rebates and quantities. Changes to this quote may affect pricing. Contact your sales representative for more information.

Prices exclude applicable taxes, insurance, shipping and special handling charges unless stated. All prices are subject to change without notice. Supply subject to availability.

Subtotal: \$9,454.08
 Tax (0.000%): \$0.00
 Shipping: \$0.00
Total: \$9,454.08

JumpPointContainer [display:none]



800.800.4239

Samsung Galaxy Tab E – tablet – Android 5.1.1 (Lollipop) – 16 GB – 9.6" – 4

SAMSUNG Mfg. Part: SM-T567VZKAVZW | CDW Part: 3850258 | UNSPSC: 43211509

Availability: In Stock Ships today if ordered within 8 hrs 52 min

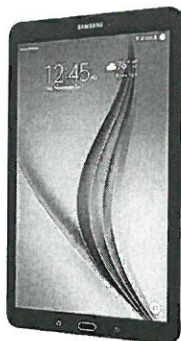
~~\$424.99~~

\$371.99

Advertised Price

Lease Option (\$10.97 /month)

QUOTE 2
\$10,367.52



Product Details

- Tablet
- Android 5.1.1 (Lollipop)
- 16 GB
- 9.6" (1280 x 800)
- microSD slot
- 4G
- Verizon

Recommended Warranties and Services

View All Warranties and Services

Samsung Protection Plus with Accidental Damage (AD) - extended service agree

\$88.99

Advertised Price

CDW/CDWG Asset Tag applied WITHOUT another Configuration Center service

\$9.99

Advertised Price

Product Overview

Main Features

- Tablet
- Android 5.1.1 (Lollipop)
- 16 GB
- 9.6" (1280 x 800)
- microSD slot
- 4G
- Verizon
- black

Drive business results and workflow efficiencies with the purpose-built Samsung Galaxy Tab E 9.6" LTE (Verizon) tablet. Employees can easily access and view information and content on the large 9.6" display. Keep mobile workers productive anytime, anywhere with LTE connectivity. Samsung Knox defense-grade security keeps corporate information confidential and secure, while Knox Customization allows you to deploy purpose-built solutions for specific business needs.

Technical Specifications

Specifications are provided by the manufacturer. Refer to the manufacturer for an explanation of the print speed and other ratings.

Audio Input

Type: Microphone

Audio Output

Type: Speaker

Battery

Capacity: 7300 mAh
Run Time (Up To): 12 hours, 13 hours, 16 hours
Technology: Lithium ion

jumpPointContainer {display:none;}



800.800.4239

Gumdrop Drop Tech – protective case for tablet

Availability: In Stock Ships today if ordered within 6 hrs 51 mins

Gumdrop Mfg. Part: DT-STE-BLK_BLK | CDW Part: 4116109 | UNSPSC: 53121705

\$ 59.99
Advertised Price

★★★★★



Product Details

- Protective case for tablet
- rugged
- rubber
- black
- for Samsung Galaxy Tab E (9.6 in)

Product Overview

Main Features

- Protective case for tablet
- rugged
- rubber
- black
- for Samsung Galaxy Tab E (9.6 in)

If you're looking for the most rugged, durable yet ultimately affordable iPad 2 protection, you found it in the Drop Tech Series iPad 2 Case. Shock absorption, drop protection, extreme ruggedness and hard-core readiness for all adventures, the Drop Tech Series iPad 2 Case specifically conforms to the shape of the iPad 2 and offers multiple layers of protection. This iPad 2 case features a uniquely replaceable, snap-on integrated screen for maximum protection.

Technical Specifications

Specifications are provided by the manufacturer. Refer to the manufacturer for an explanation of the print speed and other ratings.

Carrying Case

Color:	Black
Material:	Rubber
Recommended Use:	For tablet
Rugged:	Yes
Type:	Protective case

Header

Brand:	Gumdrop
Manufacturer:	Gumdrop Cases
Model:	Drop Tech
Packaged Quantity:	1
Product Line:	Gumdrop

Inner Dimensions

Notebook & Tablet	9.6 in
Compatibility:	
Notebook & Tablet	24.4 cm
Compatibility (metric):	

Help us improve search

Filter By Keyword

x SM-T567VZKAVZW

Category

- x Hardware
- x Computers
- x Notebooks and Tablets

Showing 1 - 1 of 1

Results per page 20 50

Sort By Best Match

Compare



☐ Compare

Product Information

Samsung Galaxy Tab E

- Tablet
- Android 5.1.1 (Lollipop)
- 16 GB
- 9.6" (1280 x 800)
- microSD slot
- 4G
- More

Mfr Part #: SM-T567VZKAVZW SHI Part #: 31060661

Prices and Inventory

MSRP: ~~\$429.99~~

\$366.00



Add to Cart

Showing 1 - 1 of 1

Results per page 20 50

Page 1

QUOTE(3)
\$10,222.56



The Professional's Source Since 1973

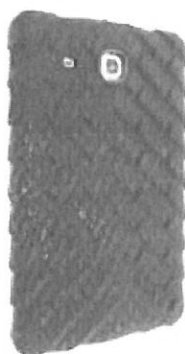
420 9th Ave. at 34th St. in New York City
www.bhphotovideo.com

Sales: 212.444.6615
Customer Service: 212.239.7765



GUDTCSTEBLK

Gumdrop



Gumdrop Cases DropTech Case for Samsung Galaxy Tab E 9.6" (Black)

B&H # GUDTCSTEBLK MFR # DT-STE-BLKBLK

Availability: **More Coming Soon**

\$0.00 Tax Collected Outside

NY and NJ ⓘ

You Pay: **\$59.95**

- Fits Samsung Galaxy Tab E 9.6"
- Reinforced Rubber Bumpers on Corners
- Snap-On Integrated Screen
- Full Access to SD Card Slot
- Multiple Layers of Shock Absorption

What's in the Box

Gumdrop Cases DropTech Case for Samsung Galaxy Tab E 9.6" (Black)
Limited 1-Year Warranty

From: Sally Waite M. [<mailto:SWaite@pbcgov.org>]

Sent: Monday, February 27, 2017 4:52 PM

To: Clemons, Latosha ; Landress, Michael

Subject: RE: agenda item for PBC Interlocal

You can purchase as many as you like as long as the amount does not exceed \$10,000.00. At times better pricing comes along, the amount of the item is usually an estimate from a quote that is provided well in advance and then changes occur from the vendor. Feel free to purchase as many as you can with the \$10,000.00.

Sally Waite | EM Program Coordinator | Public Safety Department
Division of Emergency Management | Palm Beach County
20 South Military Trail | West Palm Beach, FL 33415
voice 561.712.6484 | e-mail swaite@pbcgov.org | fax 561.712.6464
web site <http://www.pbcgov.com/publicsafety/emergencymanagement/>



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: **PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-025** - Authorize City Manager to sign any required documents related to applying for a planning grant with the South Florida Transit Oriented Development (SFTOD) Grant Program and authorize the Mayor to provide a letter of support for the grant application.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

The South Florida Regional Transportation Authority (SFRTA), South Florida Regional Planning Council (SFRPC) and Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council (TCRPC) are implementing the South Florida Regional Transit Oriented Development (SFTOD) Pilot Program. The grant will leverage funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration to provide planning within future transit corridors. One such qualifying corridor is the one along the FEC corridor as part of the proposed expansion of the Tri Rail Coastal link initiative. This initiative contemplates placement of passenger rail service on the newly expanded FEC rail line as well as on the existing CSX line.

Concurrent with planning expansion of passenger rail service on the FEC corridor, the Tri Rail Coastal Link program plans the construction of passenger rail stations in various urban areas along the FEC rail line. These stations are generally located within each city. The Boynton Beach station is proposed at Boynton Beach Boulevard.

The SFTOD grant program provides funds for planning activities to support creation of Transit Oriented Development areas via land use and zoning. In Boynton Beach, this work has already been completed as part of the CRA Master Plan. Boynton Beach is well ahead of other cities in this regard. Interestingly, much of the staff work to create the TOD was done in unison with the Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council. Thus staff finds that no additional local planning regarding the TOD is necessary. The TCRPC staff confirms this as well.

However, staff finds that further planning efforts are desired relative to parking demand. A TOD contemplates accommodation for residential parking near the proposed train station. Thus the assumption is that these local train station patrons will walk or cycle to the train station. However, we must also acknowledge that the train station will attract riders on a more regional basis therefore leading to a need for added vehicle parking near the train station. It is critical to plan for this additional parking to ensure that this new parking demand does not negatively impact available parking for local businesses or nearby single family on-street parking.

Therefore, staff recommends that the City seek planning grant funding for parking demand modeling. Work components of this grant could include the following elements:

- Estimation of regional parking demand volume
- Identification of potential parking location(s) within, or near, the TOD/CBD
- Estimate of capital construction costs for parking locations
- Consideration of various construction funding mechanisms to include City, CRA and parking fee in lieu and evaluation of fee structures necessary to support operating and maintenance costs.
- The study shall include evaluation of creating a central business parking district
- The study shall conduct one public informational session
- The study shall determine if any modification to the City's Land Development Regulations is warranted to support parking activities in the TOD

Staff estimates that the study as contemplated will cost near \$75,000 with a matching local grant of \$15,000. The CRA Director has opined that the CRA could fund, with the approval of the CRA Board, the final matching expense should the city be awarded this grant.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? This grant will help identify parking improvements necessary to support the Central Business TOD.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted Cost share to be funded by the CRA if the grant is awarded.

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? Yes

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Resolution	Resolution Approving Grant Application
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum	Grant Documents

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Public Works-Engineering	Livergood, Jeffrey	Approved	2/28/2017 - 9:39 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 2:09 PM
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 11:49 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:57 AM

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

23
24
25
26

27

28

29

30

26
27
28
29
30

29

30

31 Transit Oriented Development (SFTOD) Grant Program and authorize the Mayor to provide
32 a letter of support for the grant application.

33 Section 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon passage.

34 **PASSED AND ADOPTED** this ____ day of _____, 2017.

35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA

	YES	NO
Mayor – Steven B. Grant	_____	_____
Vice Mayor – Mack McCray	_____	_____
Commissioner – Justin Katz	_____	_____
Commissioner – Christina L. Romelus	_____	_____
Commissioner – Joe Casello	_____	_____
VOTE	_____	

ATTEST:

Judith A. Pyle, CMC
City Clerk

(Corporate Seal)

South Florida Transit Oriented Development (SFTOD) Grant Program

Request for Applications, Revision 1

Revised February 15, 2017

BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

The South Florida Regional Transportation Authority (SFRTA), South Florida Regional Planning Council (SFRPC) and Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council (TCRPC) are implementing the South Florida Regional Transit Oriented Development (SFTOD) Pilot Program. (Together the planning councils will be referred to as the RPCs.)

Funding was awarded for SFTOD through the Federal Transit Administration (FTA)'s Transit-Oriented Development Planning Pilot Program, with grant-funded activities anticipated to occur between April 2017 and June 2018. All planning and related services awarded through this grant program will be provided by the TCRPC.

The goal of the FTA TOD Planning Pilot Program is to leverage significant FTA transit investments by funding planning activities along future transit corridors. The result will be transit projects that better meet the competitive criteria for federal transit funding. Activities funded will support economic development, ridership, multimodal connectivity and accessibility, increased transit access for pedestrian and bicycle traffic, and mixed use development near transit stations.

Importantly, the FTA TOD Pilot Planning Program does not fund activities that would be eligible under a Full Funding Grant Agreement or Small Starts Grant Agreement.

SFTOD will fund planning activities around potential station areas that have been identified on that portion of the planned Tri-Rail Coastal Link (TRCL) corridor located on the FEC rail corridor. The TRCL corridor runs along the Florida East Coast (FEC) rail corridor from Jupiter to downtown Miami (see Tri-Rail System Map on page 2).

The SFTOD activities will build on the regional Seven50 planning work previously funded by HUD and the Southeast Florida Regional Partnership, which was finalized in 2014. Southeast Florida adopted a "Region in Motion" vision for the future, which accommodates strong future growth along a network of high quality places connected by premium transit. The TRCL line is viewed as the backbone of this network.

Additionally, the work will build on the 2013 TRCL Station Area Market and Economic Analysis and Station Area Opportunities documents. These documents provide a detailed snapshot of capacity of the potential TRCL stations for new jobs, housing, and commercial development.

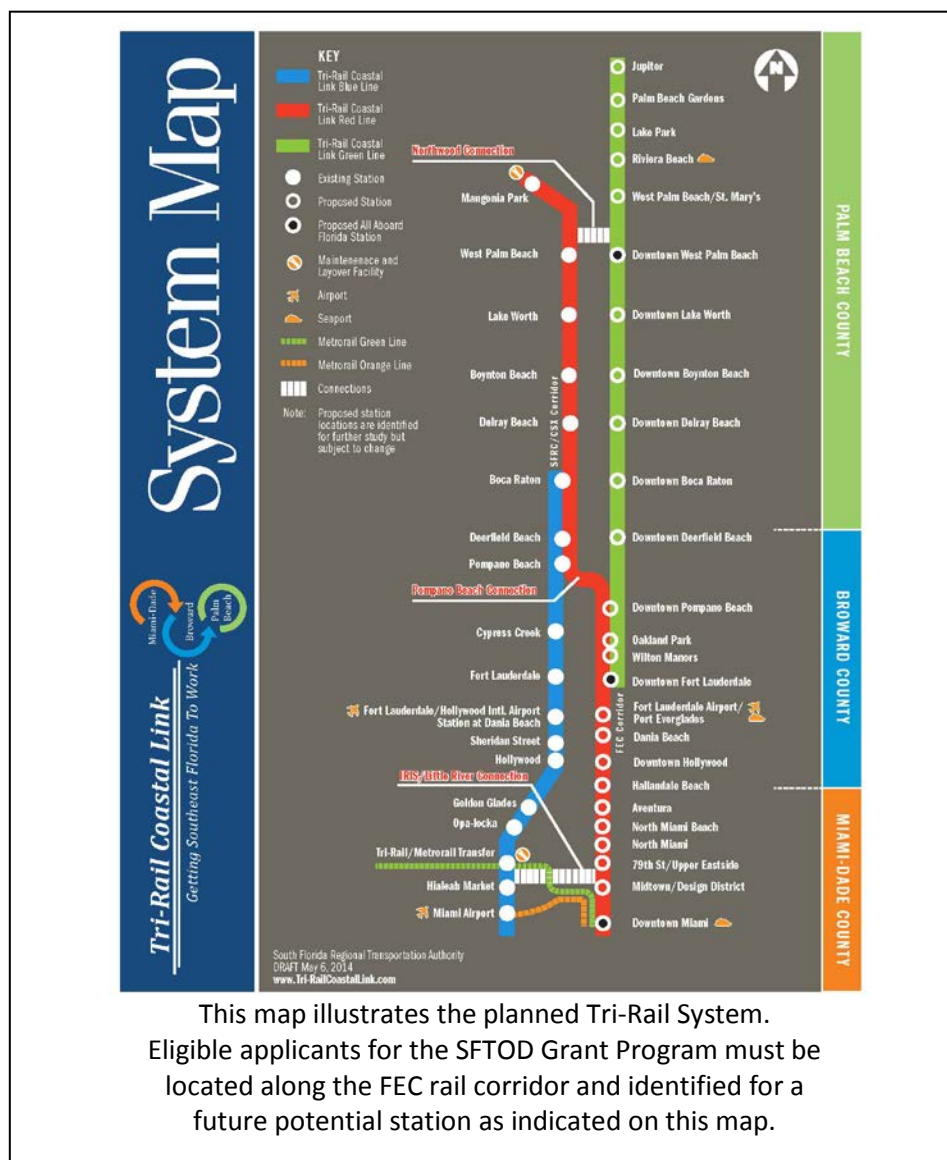
Local communities may have additional applicable plans and reports to reference during the planning process.

PROGRAM GOAL

The goal of all station area planning work is to create TRCL station areas with a sustainable mix of land uses, improved access and mobility for all users, expanded economic development opportunities, and a regulatory framework ready to implement TOD.

ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS:

Local Governments (e.g., cities, towns, villages, counties), Community Redevelopment Agencies, or groups of two or more eligible applicants (e.g., a local government and a community redevelopment agency) with potential TRCL stations as identified on the TRCL Corridor Map.



This map illustrates the planned Tri-Rail System. Eligible applicants for the SFTOD Grant Program must be located along the FEC rail corridor and identified for a future potential station as indicated on this map.

ELIGIBLE TRCL STATION AREA PROJECTS:

- Station Area Master Plans: Master plans are used to guide and manage development and redevelopment within a station area or along a transit corridor, integrating the transit facilities and mobility improvements into municipal or county land use plans. Developed through a public planning process, these plans would include an evaluation of existing, planned, and potential development activity surrounding a potential TRCL station; market feasibility and economic analysis; multi-modal transportation improvements (e.g., transit, roadway, bicycle, pedestrian, other); land use patterns; infill development and redevelopment; urban design; streetscape and beautification improvements; public open spaces; and recommended implementation mechanisms. These plans are realistic, based on current and future market conditions, community preferences, and feedback from the development sector. If your community has an existing station area master plan, but it is more than five years old and does not reflect current market conditions, the SFTOD grant can be an appropriate funding mechanism to help your community update the plan, focusing on updating the market assessment, development program, and implementation strategies.
- Local Land Development Regulations & Zoning Codes: Clearly-defined land control regulations provide predictability and minimize uncertainty for residents and developers. They can also reduce the need for variances and special use approvals while establishing community standards for design, form, scale, and character. Additionally, transit-supportive standards can minimize administrative confusion by outlining all regulations, requirements, and guidelines in a manner that can be globally understood. Potential outcomes could include a streamlined development review process and mechanisms to make investing in the community more attractive to potential developers and other investors with clearly defined land control regulations. Parking standards can also be produced through regulatory work. For communities that have existing station area master plans for potential TRCL stations, the SFTOD grant can provide funding assistance for the development and adoption of one of the following TOD-supportive regulatory documents:
 - Station Area TOD Land Development Regulations/Zoning Codes
 - Station Area TOD Overlay Zoning Regulations
- Station Area Comprehensive Plan Amendments: As required by state statutes, comprehensive plans establish a long-term vision for a community and provide a policy framework intended to help the community achieve that vision and community goals. Well-defined comprehensive plans also provide predictability for residents, property owners, and developers while minimizing uncertainty. Comprehensive plans allow communities to evaluate and anticipate development

impacts by addressing land use, transportation, housing, economic development, infrastructure, stormwater, environmental conditions, and historic preservation. Other considerations within comprehensive plan amendments could include stormwater management, sea level rise, green infrastructure, reduced carbon footprints, and design guidelines to improve health, and walkability. For communities that have existing station area master plans for potential TRCL stations, the SFTOD grant can provide funding assistance for development and adoption of TOD-supportive Comprehensive Plan amendments.

AVAILABLE FUNDING

A total of \$860,000 is available through the SFTOD program to fund eligible station area planning activities. A maximum of \$205,000 may be awarded to an individual recipient for a station area planning activity. All planning and related services awarded through this grant program will be provided by the TCRPC.

MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

A local cash match of not less than 20% of the total grant funds requested shall be provided from a non-Federal source. Additionally, applicants should indicate if the funds requested will help leverage other funding to provide a larger economic and development impact. These can include, but are not limited to, investments or financial commitments made by private, municipal, state, federal, or non-governmental organizations.

OPTIONAL INFORMATION SESSIONS

To help inform potential applicants about the SFTOD grant program, three optional information sessions have been scheduled, one each in Miami-Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach counties. Each information session will include the same information, and potential applicants may attend any or all sessions. Attendance at an information session is optional for applicants.

OPTIONAL INFORMATION SESSIONS	
DATE/TIME	LOCATION
February 21, 2017 Tuesday, 2 PM	West Palm Beach City Hall Flagler Gallery (1 st Floor) 401 Clematis Street West Palm Beach, FL 33401
February 23, 2017 Thursday, 10 AM	South Florida Regional Planning Council SFRPC Conference Room 3440 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 140 Hollywood, FL 33021
February 23, 2017 Thursday, 2 PM	Public Utilities Building 2 nd Floor Conference Room 17050 NE 19 th Avenue North Miami Beach, FL 33162

APPLICATION DEADLINE

All application materials must be transmitted by Friday, March 10, 2017 at 5 PM to:

Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council
421 SW Flagler Avenue
Stuart, FL 34994

APPLICATION PROCESS TIMELINE

DATE	ACTION	
February 6, 2017	Request for Applications Released	
Week of February 22, 2017	Optional Information Sessions for Interested Applicants:	
	February 21, 2017 2 PM	West Palm Beach City Hall Flagler Gallery (1 st Floor) 401 Clematis Street West Palm Beach, FL 33401
	February 23, 2017 10 AM	South Florida Regional Planning Council SFRPC Conference Room Venture Corporate Center 3440 Hollywood Blvd, #140 Hollywood, FL 33021
	February 23, 2017 2 PM	North Miami Beach City Hall 2 nd Floor Conference Room 17050 NE 19 th Avenue North Miami Beach, FL 33162
March 10, 2017 5 PM	Applications due via email to: admin@tcrpc.org	
Week of March 13, 2017	Application review; applicants contacted for additional information if needed	
Week of March 20, 2017	Project Selection Committee Review/Ranking of Applications All Applicants Notified	
March 31, 2017 5 PM	Selected Applicants Provide Documentation of Matching Funding Commitment	
April 21, 2017	TCRPC Board Review of Recommended Projects Funding Allocations Successful Applicants Notified	
May 2017 – June 2018	Project Implementation	

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

A completed application shall include the following:

- ☐ Letter of Support from Local Government authorizing application submittal and indicating cash match commitment
- ☐ Completed SFTOD Application Form
- ☐ Project Location Map
- ☐ Project Description Narrative addressing Scoring Criteria (maximum of five (5) pages)

All application materials shall be transmitted electronically in a PDF format to admin@tcrpc.org.

SFTOD SCORING CRITERIA

CRITERIA	MAXIMUM POINTS AWARDED
<u>Location:</u> Within a half mile of a potential TRCL Station	n/a
<u>Eligible Applicants:</u> Local Governments, Community Redevelopment Agencies, or groups of two or more eligible applicants, with potential TRCL stations.	n/a
<u>Eligible Projects:</u> The goal of the planning assistance is to create station areas with a sustainable mix of land uses, improved access and mobility for all users, expanded economic development opportunities, and a regulatory framework ready to implement TOD. Work that leads to TOD implementation will be prioritized. Based on local needs, planning work to create likely future TOD opportunities may include but not be limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Station Area Master Plans • Station Area TOD Land Development Regulations or Zoning Codes • Station Area TOD Overlay Zoning Regulations • Station Area Comprehensive Plan Amendments 	n/a
<u>Project Description Narrative (maximum 5 pages):</u> The applicant should describe how the proposed project meets one or more of the SFTOD project goals as described below:	n/a
<u>Sustainable Land Use Mix:</u> More competitive applications will include justification of need or documentation of the community's experience planning for or implementing mixed-use land use, zoning, districts, or development	20 points
<u>Improved Access and Mobility for All Users:</u> Applications should include justification of need or documentation of the transit, bicycle, pedestrian, and vehicular planning and improvements within station area and immediate vicinity	20 points
<u>Expanded Economic Development Opportunities:</u> Applications should include descriptions of existing economic conditions in station area, development trends, and land ownership patterns, and pending development projects within the station area	20 points
<u>Leverages Other Funding:</u> A local match of non-Federal funds will enhance rating for this category by demonstrating the applicant's vested interest in the success of the project. A cash match of not less than 20% shall be required.	20 points
<u>Development Readiness:</u> The applicant should provide a realistic project schedule or timeline that includes, but is not limited to, the amount of time needed to implement the proposed planning work.	10 points
<u>Demonstrated Local Support:</u> The applicant will provide a letter or resolution authorizing the designated officer of the applicable unit of government to apply for the grant.	10 points

SFTOD APPLICATION FORM

Name of Project:	
Jurisdiction & County:	
Closest Planned TCRL Station:	
Name of Applicant(s):	
Mailing Address:	
Email Address:	
Phone Number:	
Type of Project (check one):	<input type="checkbox"/> Station Area Master Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Station Area TOD Land Development Regulations or Zoning Code <input type="checkbox"/> Station Area TOD Overlay Zoning Regulations <input type="checkbox"/> Station Area Comprehensive Plan Amendments
Required Attachments	<input type="checkbox"/> Location Map <input type="checkbox"/> Project Description Narrative (maximum of five pages) that explains how project addresses the following three criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sustainable Land Use Mix ○ Improved Access and Mobility for All Users ○ Expanded Economic Development Opportunities <input type="checkbox"/> Statement on Agency Letterhead (1) authorizing application to be submitted, and (2) committing to a funding match of not less than 20% from a non-federal source <input type="checkbox"/> Project Implementation Schedule (maximum of one page)



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Approve the purchase of a new Blue Bird 77 Type C bus for the Recreation & Parks Department at a cost of \$96,887 from the Florida Transportation Systems, Inc. of Tampa, FL. utilizing the Florida Department of Education School Bus Bid #2016-01. The Florida Department of Education's bid satisfies the City's competitive bid requirements.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

The Recreation & Parks Department relies on buses to transport children participating in the after school and summer camp programs. The Department had planned to replace one of its buses as part of the fiscal year 2017/18 budget request, but the condition of the bus has deteriorated to the point at which it is no longer reliable and in need of prompt replacement.

The bus will also be available in case of an emergency that requires the re-location/transportation of affected individuals during times of emergencies.

The bus can also be used by East Boynton Beach Wildcats to transport participants in their program to away games, and staff will work with the City Attorney's office to develop the appropriate policies and procedures to facilitate its use.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

The new 77 passenger bus will serve the Department's after school and summer camp programs. Without the bus, the Department will need to significantly reduce the number of children than can participate in the after school and summer camp programs, or increase participation fees to cover the cost of renting buses for the programs.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted

To be paid from account 172-2712-572-64-33

ALTERNATIVES: Do not approve purchase of the bus.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Quotes	FTS Quote for bus
<input type="checkbox"/> Contract	FDOE Bus Contract
<input type="checkbox"/> Attachment	Bus Specifications

REVIEWERS:

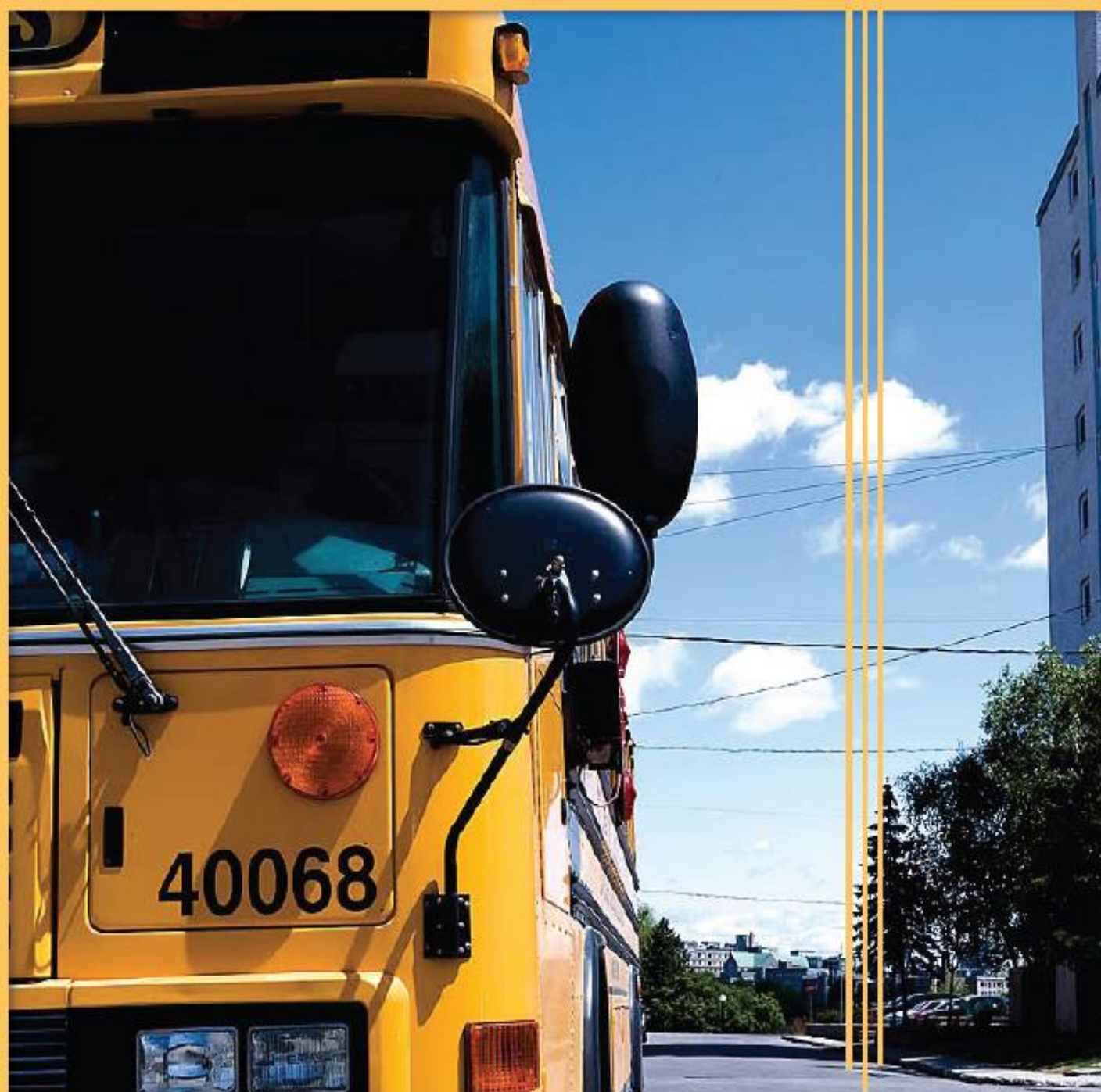
Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Recreation & Parks	Majors, Wally	Approved	2/21/2017 - 10:27 AM
Recreation & Parks	Majors, Wally	Approved	2/28/2017 - 4:40 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	3/1/2017 - 10:43 AM
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 11:10 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:51 AM



Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.

		<u>DOE Bid 2016-01</u>
Blue Bird 77 Type C	1	\$83,871
Engine Model - STD Warranty	1	Cummins ISB 250 / 660
[C9] 2500-PTS Transmission	1	STD
Delivery - Region 5	1	\$1,177
[BB40]-AC Code (Carrier/ MCC- BB)	1	\$8,972 (Dash Air, Front & Rear In-Wall)
Safety Equipment (Fire Ext., First Aid Kit, Body Fluid Kit, Triangles)	1	Included
Seat Belts (Lap)	1	Included
Child Reminder System	1	Included
TOTAL BASIC PRICE	1	<u>\$94,020</u>
<u>INCLUDED OPTIONS</u>		
100 Gallon Fuel Tank	1	\$350
270 Amp Alternator Upgrade	1	Included w/ Carrier A/C
PA w/ Radio	1	\$525
Locking Door at Fuel Tank	1	\$5
Bus Lock-Up System	1	\$251
Underseat Rear Heater	1	\$530
Powder Coated Window Frames	1	\$200
Driver Convenience Package	1	\$165
Adjustable Pedals	1	\$841
TOTAL ALL BUS OPTIONS	1	<u>\$96,887</u>

Note - MCC-BB air system includes 5 year warranty and 270 Amp Alternator



Pricing and Ordering Guide for School Buses 2016-2017



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
SCHOOL BUS BID #2016-01 ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS	4-7
PRICES FOR TYPE A SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	8-9
PRICES FOR TYPE C SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	10-20
Type C - 29 Capacity	11-12
Type C - 47 Capacity	13-14
Type C - 65 Capacity	15-16
Type C - 71 Capacity	17-18
Type C - 77 Capacity	19-20
PRICES FOR TYPE D FRONT ENGINE (FE) SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	21-24
Type D Front Engine - 71-83 Capacity Without Lift	22
Type D Front Engine - 71-83 Capacity With Lift	23
Type D Front Engine - 89 Capacity Without Lift	24
PRICES FOR TYPE D REAR ENGINE (RE) SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	25-31
Type D Rear Engine - 72 Capacity	26-27
Type D Rear Engine - 78 Capacity	28-29
Type D Rear Engine - 84 Capacity	30-31
APPENDICES	32-92
Appendix A: Delivery Price Information	32-33
Appendix B: Wheelchair Lift Bus Seating Capacity Information	34-37
Appendix C: Standard and Optional Wheelchair Lift Information and Standard and Optional Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS) Information	38-41
Appendix D: Optional Air Conditioner Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer	42-65
Appendix E: Optional Engine Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer	66-70
Appendix F: Optional Tire Information	71
Appendix G: Optional Baggage Compartment Information	72
Appendix H: Additional Options Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer	73-79
Appendix I: Video and GPS Systems Contract Option Prices by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer	80-91
Appendix J: Bidders' Notes (by Option Number): Blue Bird (Florida Transportation Systems), IC (Sun State International), Thomas (Matthews)	92

SCHOOL BUS BID #2016-01 ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. PURCHASE ORDER (P.O.) DEADLINES

For units ordered by June 30, 2017, the required delivery date will be 240 days from the date the bidder and/or bidder's representative(s) receives the district's P.O. after processing by the Florida Department of Education (FDOE).

For example, if the FDOE School Transportation Management Section (STMS) forwards a district P.O. to a bidder on February 29, 2016, the required delivery date will be October 26, 2016. The required delivery date will be clearly specified on the FDOE cover sheet transmitted to the bidder with the district P.O.

The purchasing school district may request that the unit(s) ordered not be delivered prior to a specified date. This request must be clearly indicated on the P.O. and a note to this effect will also be included on the FDOE's cover sheet.

P.O. received by STMS:	January 2, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Complete bus delivered or ready for pickup (guaranteed by performance bond):	Within 240 days

P.O.s may be mailed, scanned and sent by email to Terri.Egler@fldoe.org, or transmitted by facsimile to 850-245-9935. Please call 850-245-9795 to confirm that your fax or email was received.

2. PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION

Payment for Type A, C and D complete buses will be due upon delivery and acceptance by the purchaser, within 45 calendar days after receipt of invoice, or within 45 calendar days of receipt of manufacturer's certificate of origin, whichever is later. **Purchaser has no more than 10 business days to accept or reject the bus.** Rejection of any unit must be immediately confirmed through the FDOE.

Under the provisions of section 215.422, Florida Statutes (F.S.), vendors may charge interest penalties if payment for the bus is not received according to the above requirements.

3. PURCHASE ORDER INFORMATION

a. **All P.O.s must be sent to:**

Ms. Terri Egler
School Transportation Management Section
Florida Department of Education
325 West Gaines Street, #834
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400

NOTE: If your P.O.s are inadvertently sent directly to the vendor, **it will delay the processing of your order and the manufacture and required delivery date of your buses.** All dealers that were awarded bids have been instructed to return any unprocessed P.O.s to the FDOE, STMS, for processing.

- b. Once your P.O.s are received by the STMS, they will be processed and forwarded electronically to the vendor as quickly as possible. A confirmation of receipt of your purchase orders will be emailed to the transportation director and service manager. A hard copy will be mailed to your school district finance manager. **If you do not receive a receipt for your order** within two weeks, please contact the STMS at 850-245-9795. **This confirmation is important because it is your only assurance that your order has been transmitted to the vendor.**
- c. **BUS ORDERING CHECKLIST:**
- For Types A, C and D complete bus P.O.s, the following information must be included:**
- (1) The bidder's name and address, including the contact person.
 - (2) The quantity of buses ordered, pupil capacity, body model number, engine type, unit price, total price and other major options (lift, air-conditioning or straight floor, as applicable).
 - (3) The air conditioner system code, if applicable.
 - (4) For wheelchair lift buses, the lift manufacturer and **location of the wheelchair lift, either in front of or behind rear wheels.**
 - (5) Specified options using option numbers as shown in this pricing and ordering guide.
 - (6) Local school district bus numbers to be put on buses by the bidder. **For tracking purposes, all P.O.s processed must include local school district bus numbers. Processing of P.O.s will be delayed if required local bus numbers are not supplied.**
 - (7) Indication as to whether buses are to be delivered or picked up by the district at the manufacturing plant. Include delivery price from appropriate manufacturer's delivery schedule.
- d. **Please review all options available for this year.** The list varies by manufacturer and configuration, so review what is available for the type and capacity of bus ordered.
- e. Private schools meeting the requirements of section 1002.42(15), F.S., are authorized to purchase buses from this bid.
- f. **Purchase orders must be in the STMS office no later than June 30, 2017.**

4. UNITS WITH AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEMS

Districts purchasing units with air conditioners may choose the manufacturer, model and system configuration. Please review the air conditioner specifications from the Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2013, Section V, for details. Pricing information for buses with System A and System B air conditioner units has been provided for all applicable configurations. If you are purchasing a unit with an air conditioner, please make sure your P.O. clearly indicates the price and the Air Conditioner (A/C) Code. The code can be located in the first column of the A/C information.

5. STRAIGHT FLOOR UNITS

The straight floor is offered as an option available on the appropriate pricing page. Please note that options such as air ride rear suspension and low-profile tires may be standard with the straight floor option. Bidders' notes to this effect are located on the option pricing pages.

6. GENERAL INFORMATION

- a. Each district ordering Type C or Type D buses will receive one service manual, CD or online access authorization per shop location from the manufacturer covering the chassis model(s) purchased.
- b. The vendor is required to deliver one parts manual, CD or online access authorization per shop location to each district purchasing one or more buses.
- c. Type A, C and D final-stage manufacturers shall agree to accept electronic notification of school district in-service dates provided by the FDOE in lieu of forms or update forms. Such notification shall serve to update actual warranty start dates for all chassis and body components, as well as chassis and body component warranties.
- d. Names, addresses and phone numbers of dealers or manufacturers awarded bids are provided on page 6. **These persons may be contacted regarding equipment, production, delivery and other information pertaining to your bus purchases.**
- e. **The purchase of a DEALER-OFFERED OPTION** not specified herein is not permitted as part of this contract.

7. BUS SEATING CAPACITIES

- a. All capacities listed in this guide are based on the maximum capacity of that shell size using 13 inches of rump width per seating position, per National School Transportation Specifications and Procedures, Revised 2010, and Florida School Bus Specifications, Revised 2013. Purchasers should call manufacturers to determine actual capacities for the specific configuration they are ordering. Please also see Appendix C for a general guide for wheelchair lift buses.
- b. The addition of C.E. White, IMMI, BTI or Syntech integrated child seats may reduce capacity. Please contact the dealer for specific seating capacity before placing your order.

8. PRICING PAGES TERMS

The following definitions and terms are used throughout the pricing pages.	
Price	Base unit or option price
STD	Standard equipment
N/A	Not available or not applicable
N/C	No-charge item; item must be listed separately on the P.O. if the purchaser wishes to receive the item on the bus.

9. **DEALER CONTACT INFORMATION**

<u>BUS MANUFACTURERS</u>	<u>MANUFACTURERS' FLORIDA DEALERS</u>
<p>IC Corporation 751 South Harkrider Drive Conway, Arkansas 72032</p>	<p>Sun State International Trucks, LLC 6020 Adamo Drive Tampa, Florida 33619 James Powers, Executive Operations Manager 813-621-1331 james.powers@sunstateintl.com P.O.s: Attn: Dianna Chesney, Sales Administrator</p>
<p>Blue Bird Corporation P.O. Box 937 Ft. Valley, Georgia 31030-0937</p>	<p>Florida Transportation Systems, Inc. 7703 Industrial Lane Tampa, Florida 33637-6775 Chris Rustman, President 813-980-0174 crustman@fts4buses.com P.O.s: Attn: Chris Rustman, President</p>
<p>Thomas Built Buses, Inc. 1408 Courtesy Road High Point, North Carolina 27261</p>	<p>Matthews Buses, Inc. 4802 West Colonial Drive Orlando, Florida 32808 Glenn Matthews, President 800-330-1175 gmatthews@matthewsbusesflorida.com P.O.s: Attn: Glenn Matthews, President</p>

PRICES FOR TYPE A SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



NOTES:

- 1) For wheelchair lift buses, you must specify desired lift make and location - front or rear.
- 2) See Appendix A for Delivery Price Information.
- 3) See Appendix B for Wheelchair Lift Bus Seating Capacity Information.
- 4) See Appendix C for Standard and Optional Wheelchair Lift Information and Standard and Optional Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System Information.
- 5) See Appendix D for Optional Air Conditioner Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 6) See Appendix H for Additional Options Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 7) See Appendix I for Video and GPS Contract Option Prices by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 8) See Appendix J for Bidders' Notes (by Option Number): Blue Bird (Florida Transportation Systems), IC (Sun State International Trucks) and Thomas (Matthews Buses, Inc.).
- 9) Please contact the bidder to determine if bus capacity is affected due to the installation of the C.E. White, IMMI, BTI or Syntech Integrated Seat.

Type A1 School Bus			
	18 Capacity Without Lift	27 Capacity Without Lift	27 Capacity With Lift
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Microbird G5	Microbird G5	Microbird G5
Chassis Make and Model:	GMC G33503	GMC G33503	GMC G33503
Standard Transmission:	Automatic 4 Speed/OD	Automatic 4 Speed/OD	Automatic 4 Speed/OD
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	GM 6.0L 250/460	GM 6.0L 250/460	GM 6.0L 250/460
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	Ricon K5510-ADA/403, KlearVue
Base Bus Price:	\$63,880	\$67,833	\$71,841
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$104	\$104	\$104
[C2] Spare Radial Tubeless Tire and Wheel	\$250	\$250	\$250
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	STD
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B3] Vandal Box With Key	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B4] 77" High Headroom	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B5C] Stereo Radio	\$375 (AM/FM/CD/PA)	\$375 (AM/FM/CD/PA)	\$375 (AM/FM/CD/PA)
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$410	\$410	\$410
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$481	\$481	\$481
[B12] Full Perf. Ceiling Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$122	\$122	\$122
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$15	\$15	\$15
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$33	\$33	\$33
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$428	\$428	\$428
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD	STD	STD
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	\$425
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	\$150 (per wheelchair position)
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	\$661
[B28] Electric Powered Entrance Door	STD	STD	STD

PRICES FOR TYPE C SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



NOTES:

- 1) For wheelchair lift buses, you must specify desired lift make and location - front or rear.
- 2) See Appendix A for Delivery Price Information.
- 3) See Appendix B for Wheelchair Lift Bus Seating Capacity Information.
- 4) See Appendix C for Standard and Optional Wheelchair Lift Information and Standard and Optional Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System Information.
- 5) See Appendix D for Optional Air Conditioner Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 6) See Appendix E for Optional Engine Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 7) See Appendix F for Optional Tire Information.
- 8) See Appendix G for Optional Baggage Compartment Information.
- 9) See Appendix H for Additional Options Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 10) See Appendix I for Video and GPS Contract Option Prices by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 11) See Appendix J for Bidders' Notes (by Option Number): Blue Bird (Florida Transportation Systems), IC (Sun State International Trucks) and Thomas (Matthews Buses, Inc.).
- 12) Please contact the bidder to determine if bus capacity is affected due to the installation of the:
 - (a) C.E. White, IMMI, BTI or Syntech Integrated Seat,
 - (b) Baggage Compartment, or
 - (c) 100 Gallon Fuel Tank.

29 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus Without Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 1910	IC CE	Thomas 161TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 220/520	Cummins ISB 200/520
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$77,397	\$84,454	\$78,603
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (tow eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (tow eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	STD (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	STD
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	STD	\$513	\$914 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$4,332 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$197	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$495	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$118	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

29 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus With Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 1910	IC CE	Thomas 161TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 220/520	Cummins ISB 200/520
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510-403	Braun NCL919IB
Base Bus Price:	\$83,228	\$89,610	\$84,917
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (low eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (low eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	STD (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	STD
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	STD	\$513	STD
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	STD	\$574	STD
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$70	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$1,083 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$197	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$581 (Rear Wall Mount)	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$118	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524	-\$509
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524	\$509
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$430 (Price per bus)
[B25] Track Seating	\$438	\$1,273	\$1,410 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320	\$373

47 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus Without Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 2311	IC CE	Thomas 221TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 220/520	Cummins ISB 200/520
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$79,945	\$85,574	\$81,055
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (low eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (low eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$231	\$914 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$5,776 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$197	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$495	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$188	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

47 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus With Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 2311	IC CE	Thomas 221TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison PTS 2500	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 220/520	Cummins ISB 200/520
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510-403	Braun NCL919IB
Base Bus Price:	\$84,893	\$91,010	\$85,916
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (tow eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (tow eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$231	\$914 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$95	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$2,527 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$197	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$581 (Rear Wall Mount)	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$188	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524	-\$509
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524	\$509
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$430 (Price per bus)
[B25] Track Seating	\$1,490	\$2,778	\$2,540 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320	\$373

65 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus Without Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 3011	IC CE	Thomas 310TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-Ft:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 240/560	Cummins ISB 220/520
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$82,819	\$85,987	\$84,264
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (tow eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (tow eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$366	\$260 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$527	\$941 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$7,942 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$297	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$495	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$258	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

65 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus With Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 3011	IC CE	Thomas 310TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 240/560	Cummins ISB 220/520
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510-403	Braun NCL919IB
Base Bus Price:	\$87,691	\$90,995	\$88,704
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (tow eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (tow eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$366	\$260 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$527	\$941 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$471	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$479
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$4,693 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$297	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$581 (Rear Wall Mount)	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$258	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524	-\$509
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524	\$509
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$430 (Price per bus)
[B25] Track Seating	\$3,222	\$4,292	\$3,890 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320	\$373

71 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus Without Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 3303	IC CE	Thomas 311TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 240/560	Cummins ISB 220/520
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$83,181	\$86,693	\$84,614
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (tow eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (tow eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$366	\$260 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$527	\$941 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	\$484
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$8,664 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$297	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$495	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$282	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

71 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus With Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 3303	IC CE	Thomas 311TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 240/560	Cummins ISB 220/520
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510-403	Braun NCL919IB
Base Bus Price:	\$87,991	\$91,654	\$89,020
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (tow eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (tow eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$366	\$260 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$527	\$941 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$460	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$5,052 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$297	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$581 (Rear Wall Mount)	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$282	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524	-\$509
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524	\$509
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$430 (Price per bus)
[B25] Track Seating	\$3,954	\$4,982	\$4,620 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320	\$373

77 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus Without Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 3507	IC CE	Thomas 341TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 250/660	Cummins ISB 250/660	Cummins ISB 250/660
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$83,871	\$87,498	\$87,443
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (tow eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (tow eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$366	\$260 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$4,775	\$5,098	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$527	\$941
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$8,830 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$297	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$495	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$306	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

77 Capacity Type C Conventional Bus With Lift			
	<u>Blue Bird</u>	<u>IC</u>	<u>Thomas</u>
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV 3507	IC CE	Thomas 341TS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird BBCV	IC CE	Freightliner B2 106
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 250/660	Cummins ISB 250/660	Cummins ISB 250/660
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510-403	Braun NCL919IB
Base Bus Price:	\$91,479	\$92,362	\$92,397
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (low eyes)	\$67	STD
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (low eyes)	\$51	\$87
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$366	\$260 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Goodyear 255/70R22.5)	\$-156 (Goodyear G661 255/70R22.5H)	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$604	STD (325 Amp L/N BLP4006HN)	\$660
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$821	N/A	\$430
[C9] 3000-PTS Transmission	\$4,775	\$5,098	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,212	\$527	\$941
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$160	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$460	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$279	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$525	\$329	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	N/A
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$5,527 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$600	\$297	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$251	\$295	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$15	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$581 (Rear Wall Mount)	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	STD	\$80
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$306	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$455	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524	-\$509
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524	\$509
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$430 (Price per bus)
[B25] Track Seating	\$4,820	\$5,527	\$5,990 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320	\$373

PRICES FOR TYPE D - FRONT ENGINE (FE) SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



NOTES:

- 1) For wheelchair lift buses, you must specify desired lift make and location - front or rear.
- 2) See Appendix A for Delivery Price Information.
- 3) See Appendix B for Wheelchair Lift Bus Seating Capacity Information.
- 4) See Appendix C for Standard and Optional Wheelchair Lift Information and Standard and Optional Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System Information.
- 5) See Appendix D for Optional Air Conditioner Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 6) See Appendix E for Optional Engine Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 7) See Appendix F for Optional Tire Information.
- 8) See Appendix G for Optional Baggage Compartment Information.
- 9) See Appendix H for Additional Options Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 10) See Appendix I for Video and GPS Contract Option Prices by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 11) See Appendix J for Bidders' Notes (by Option Number): Blue Bird (Florida Transportation Systems), IC (Sun State International Trucks) and Thomas (Matthews Buses, Inc.).
- 12) Please contact the bidder to determine if bus capacity is affected due to the installation of the:
 - (a) C.E. White, IMMI, BTI or Syntech Integrated Seat,
 - (b) Baggage Compartment, or
 - (c) 100 Gallon Fuel Tank.

71-83 Capacity Type D Front Engine Bus Without Lift			
	71 Capacity	77 Capacity	83 Capacity
	<u>Blue Bird</u>	<u>Blue Bird</u>	<u>Blue Bird</u>
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3FE 3603	Blue Bird T3FE 3800	Blue Bird T3FE 3603
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3FE	Blue Bird T3FE	Blue Bird T3FE
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Parent Bore	Parent Bore
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$96,032	\$101,850	\$102,699
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (low eyes)	\$32 (low eyes)	\$32 (low eyes)
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (low eyes)	\$49 (low eyes)	\$49 (low eyes)
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$200	\$200
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$350	\$350
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$710	\$710
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$910	\$910
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	\$965	\$965
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	\$1,425	\$1,425
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	\$320	\$320
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$120	\$120
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$373	\$373
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$591	\$591
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	\$440	\$440
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$5	\$5
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$175	\$175
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	\$705	\$705
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$249	\$249	\$249
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	\$66	\$66
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$9	\$9
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$12	\$12
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$530	\$530
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	N/C	N/C
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$200	\$200
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

71-83 Capacity Type D Front Engine Bus With Lift			
	71 Capacity	77 Capacity	83 Capacity
	Blue Bird	Blue Bird	Blue Bird
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3FE 3603	Blue Bird T3FE 3800	Blue Bird T3FE 3603
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3FE	Blue Bird T3FE	Blue Bird T3FE
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 200/520	Cummins ISB 250/660	Cummins ISB 250/660
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S5510-ADA/403
Base Bus Price:	\$100,283	\$106,123	\$106,954
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$32 (low eyes)	\$32 (low eyes)	\$32 (low eyes)
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$49 (low eyes)	\$49 (low eyes)	\$49 (low eyes)
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$200	\$200
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$350	\$350
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$710	\$710
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$910	\$910
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	\$965	\$965
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	\$1,425	\$1,425
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	\$320	\$320
[C12] Straight Floor	\$484 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$120	\$120
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$373	\$373
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$591	\$591
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	\$440	\$440
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$5	\$5
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$175	\$175
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	\$705	\$705
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$249	\$249	\$249
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	\$66	\$66
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$9	\$9
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$12	\$12
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$530	\$530
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/C	N/C	N/C
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$200	\$200
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$528	-\$528
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$528	\$528
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)
[B25] Track Seating	\$4,204	\$4,848	\$5,482
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$296	\$296

89 Capacity Type D Front Engine Bus	
Thomas	
Base Bus Supplier:	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Thomas 1418S
Chassis Make and Model:	Thomas CHSY1418S
Standard Transmission:	Allison 3000 PTS
Wet Sleeve or Parent Bore Engine:	Parent Bore
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 250/660
Standard Lift Model:	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$104,743
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$46
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$150
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$360 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	\$100 (Bridgestone Standard)
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$660
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	N/A
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,981 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	\$451 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$137
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$10,830 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A

PRICES FOR TYPE D - REAR ENGINE (RE) SCHOOL BUSES AND OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT



NOTES:

- 1) For wheelchair lift buses, you must specify desired lift make and location - front or rear.
- 2) See Appendix A for Delivery Price Information.
- 3) See Appendix B for Wheelchair Lift Bus Seating Capacity Information.
- 4) See Appendix C for Standard and Optional Wheelchair Lift Information and Standard and Optional Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System Information.
- 5) See Appendix D for Optional Air Conditioner Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 6) See Appendix E for Optional Engine Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 7) See Appendix F for Optional Tire Information.
- 8) See Appendix G for Optional Baggage Compartment Information.
- 9) See Appendix H for Additional Options Information by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 10) See Appendix I for Video and GPS Contract Option Prices by Bus Bidder/Manufacturer.
- 11) See Appendix J for Bidders' Notes (by Option Number): Blue Bird (Florida Transportation Systems), IC (Sun State International Trucks) and Thomas (Matthews Buses, Inc.).
- 12) Please contact the bidder to determine if bus capacity is affected due to the installation of the:
 - (a) C.E. White, IMMI, BTI or Syntech Integrated Seat,
 - (b) Baggage Compartment, or
 - (c) 100 Gallon Fuel Tank.

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine Bus Without Lift		
	Blue Bird	IC
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE 3802	IC RE
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE	IC RE
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 220/520	Navistar, MaxxForce DT 215/560
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$104,321	\$103,495
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$130	\$26
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$160	\$51
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$523
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$470 (320 Amp)
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$833
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	STD
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$287
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$344
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	N/C
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$354	\$178
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$13
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$194
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$282
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$315
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A

72 Capacity Type D Rear Engine Bus With Lift		
	Blue Bird	IC
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE 3802	IC RE
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE	IC RE
Standard Transmission:	Allison 2500 PTS	Allison 2500 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 220/520	Navistar, MaxxForce DT 215/560
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510
Base Bus Price:	\$107,126	\$108,153
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$130	\$26
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$160	\$51
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$523
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$470 (320 Amp)
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$833
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	STD
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$287
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$344
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	N/C
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$354	\$178
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$13
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$194
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$282
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$315
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine Bus Without Lift		
	Blue Bird	IC
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE 4006	IC RE
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE	IC RE
Standard Transmission:	Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 250/660	Navistar, MaxxForce DT 230/620
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$107,826	\$107,610
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$130	\$26
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$160	\$51
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$523
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$470 (320 Amp)
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$833
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	STD
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$287
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$344
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	N/C
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$354	\$178
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$13
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$194
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$306
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$315
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A

78 Capacity Type D Rear Engine Bus With Lift		
	Blue Bird	IC
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE 4006	IC RE
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE	IC RE
Standard Transmission:	Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 250/660	Navistar, MaxxForce DT 230/620
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510
Base Bus Price:	\$111,420	\$112,296
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$130	\$26
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$160	\$51
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	\$523
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$470 (320 Amp)
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$833
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	STD
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$287
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$344
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	N/C
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$354	\$178
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$13
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$194
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$306
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$315
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine Bus Without Lift			
	Blue Bird	IC	Thomas
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks	Matthews Buses, Inc.
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE 4006	IC RE	Thomas 141YS
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE	IC RE	Thomas CHSY 141YS
Standard Transmission:	Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 250/660	Navistar, MaxxForce DT 230/620	Cummins ISB 250/660
Standard Lift Model:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Base Bus Price:	\$107,773	\$108,618	\$112,000
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$130	\$26	\$46
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$160	\$51	\$150
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150	\$154
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	STD	\$260 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/A	N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$470 (320 Amp)	\$975
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$833	\$1,802
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	N/A	\$430
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	STD	\$941 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	N/A	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD	N/A
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140	STD
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$287	\$508
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$344	\$597
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A	\$476
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39	\$10
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551	N/A
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)	\$451
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A	\$364
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510	N/A
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131	\$137
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)	\$10,108 (Price per bus)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	N/C	\$460
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$354	\$178	\$173
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD	\$127
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25	\$12
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$13	\$10
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$194	\$420 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$331	STD
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$315	\$443
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	N/A	N/A	N/A

84 Capacity Type D Rear Engine Bus With Lift		
	Blue Bird	IC
Base Bus Bidder:	Florida Transportation Systems, Inc.	Sun State International Trucks
Dates Available for Ordering:	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017
Body Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE 4006	IC RE
Chassis Make and Model:	Blue Bird T3RE	IC RE
Standard Transmission:	Allison 3000 PTS	Allison 3000 PTS
Standard Engine, HP/LB-FT:	Cummins ISB 250/660	Navistar, MaxxForce DT 230/620
Standard Lift Model:	Ricon S5510-ADA/403	Ricon S-5510
Base Bus Price:	\$111,420	\$113,404
[C1A] Front Tow Hooks	\$130	\$26
[C1B] Rear Tow Hooks	\$160	\$51
[C2] Spare Disc Wheel	\$200	\$150
[C3] Auto Trans Warranty (5 yr unlimited)	STD	STD
[C4] 75-100 Gallon Fuel Tank	\$350	STD
[C5] Low-Profile Radial Tires	N/C (Hankook 255/70R22.5)	N/A
[C6] 270 Amp L/N 4864 Alternator	\$710	\$470 (320 Amp)
[C7] Type D Front Air Ride Suspension	\$910	\$833
[C8] Adjustable Pedals	\$965	N/A
[C10] Air Ride Rear Suspension	\$1,425	STD
[C11] Silicone Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses	\$320	N/A
[C12] Straight Floor	N/A	N/A
[C13] Auto Headlamp System	N/A	STD
[B1] Pro Lo Hatch	\$120	\$140
[B4] 77" High Headroom	STD	STD
[B5A] Intercom/PA	\$373	\$287
[B5B] PA with Radio	\$591	\$344
[B5C] Stereo Radio (no PA)	\$440	N/A
[B6] Locking Door at Fuel Tank	\$5	\$39
[B7A] CE White Integrated Child Restraint Seat	\$344 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$551
[B7B] IMMI Child Safety Seat	N/A	N/A (See additional seating options, Page 76)
[B7C] Syntech Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	N/A
[B7D] BTI Integrated Child Restraint Seat	N/A	\$510
[B8] Exterior Body Light Monitor	\$175	\$131
[B11] Lap/Shoulder Belts	\$371 (CE White QS-price per seat)	\$345 (BTI Seating- price per seat)
[B12] Full Perf Ceiling Panel	\$705	N/C
[B13] Bus Lockup System	\$354	\$178
[B14] Wire Pupil Crossing Arm	N/A	N/A
[B15] Stainless Steel Mirror System	\$66	STD
[B16] Battery Disconnect Switch Label	\$9	\$25
[B17] Red Light Emergency Door	\$12	\$13
[B18] Underseat Rear Heater	\$530	\$194
[B19] Tailpipe through Bumper	N/A	N/A
[B20] Powder-Coated Windows	\$200	\$331
[B21] Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt	\$460 (See bidders' notes, Appendix J)	\$315
[B22] Delete W/C - Add Seat	-\$528	-\$524
[B23] Delete Seat - Add W/C	\$528	\$524
[B24] Wheelchair Securement Area Lighting	\$150 (Price per wheelchair position)	\$200 (Price per wheelchair position)
[B25] Track Seating	N/A	N/A
[B26] Standard Track Seating Seat	\$296	\$320

APPENDIX A

DELIVERY PRICE INFORMATION

FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS DELIVERY REGIONS (See next page for prices.)

<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>		<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>	
Bay	Panama City		Citrus	Inverness	
Calhoun	Blountstown		Flagler	Bunnell	
Escambia	Pensacola		Hernando	Brooksville	
Franklin	Apalachicola		Hillsborough	Tampa	
Gulf	Port St. Joe		Lake	Tavares	
Holmes	Bonifay		Marion	Ocala	
Jackson	Marianna		Orange	Orlando	
Liberty	Bristol		Pasco	New Port Richey	
Okaloosa	Crestview		Pinellas	Clearwater	
Santa Rosa	Milton		Putnam	Palatka	
Walton	DeFuniak Springs		St. Johns	St. Augustine	
Washington	Chipley		Seminole	Sanford	
			Sumter	Bushnell	
			Volusia	DeLand	
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>		<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>	
Alachua	Gainesville		Brevard	Cocoa	
Baker	Macclenny		Charlotte	Punta Gorda	
Bradford	Starke		DeSoto	Arcadia	
Clay	Green Cove Springs		Glades	Moore Haven	
Columbia	Lake City		Hardee	Wauchula	
Dixie	Cross City		Hendry	LaBelle	
Duval	Jacksonville		Highlands	Sebring	
Gadsden	Quincy		Indian River	Vero Beach	
Gilchrist	Trenton		Lee	Fort Myers	
Hamilton	Jasper		Manatee	Bradenton	
Jefferson	Monticello		Martin	Stuart	
Lafayette	Mayo		Okeechobee	Okeechobee	
Leon	Tallahassee		Osceola	Kissimmee	
Levy	Bronson		Polk	Bartow	
Madison	Madison		St. Lucie	Fort Pierce	
Nassau	Fernandina Beach		Sarasota	Sarasota	
Suwannee	Live Oak				
Taylor	Perry		<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>	
Union	Lake Butler		Broward	Ft. Lauderdale	
Wakulla	Crawfordville		Collier	Naples	
			Miami-Dade	Miami	
			Monroe	Key West	
			Palm Beach	West Palm Beach	

FLORIDA SCHOOL BUS DELIVERY PRICE INFORMATION

BY BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

[illegible]

APPENDIX B

WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUS SEATING CAPACITY INFORMATION

BLUE BIRD SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES							
WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
27	A1	1	N/A	N/A	1	18 (1)	3
47	C	3	14	3	3	14	3
65	C	3	26	8	3	42	9
71	C	3	30	9	3	45	9
77	C	3	32	9	3	54	9
71 FE	D	3	26	8	3	45	8
77 FE	D	3	34	8	3	51	9
83 FE	D	3	38	9	3	57	9
72 RE	D	3	42	5	3	N/A	N/A
78 RE	D	3	48	5	3	N/A	N/A
84 RE	D	3	48	5	3	N/A	N/A
(1) Seating for 18 passengers with one standard wheelchair space.							

BLUE BIRD SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES WITH STRAIGHT FLOOR OPTION							
WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
29	C	3	10	5	3	12	5
47	C	3	12	7	3	24	7
65	C	3	26	11	3	42	11
71	C	3	26	11	3	45	11
77	C	3	30	12	3	54	12
71 FE	D	3	30	8	3	45	9

IC SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES							
WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
23	A1	1	N/A	N/A	1	6	1
29	A1	1	N/A	N/A	1	6	3
29	A2	3	4	3	3	6	2
29	C	3	8	3	3	4	3
47	C	3	12	3	3	14	3
65	C	3	28	7	3	42	7
71	C	3	28	8	3	48	7
77	C	3	32	8	3	54	7
72 RE	D	3	39	4	3	N/A	N/A
78 RE	D	3	45	5	3	N/A	N/A
84 RE	D	3	54	6	3	N/A	N/A
IC SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES WITH STRAIGHT FLOOR OPTION							
WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
29	A1	1	N/A	N/A	1	6	3
29	A2	3	4	3	3	6	2
29	C	3	4	5	3	9	4
47	C	3	12	7	3	21	7
65	C	3	26	11	3	42	10
71	C	3	30	11	3	48	11
77	C	3	32	12	3	51	12

THOMAS SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES							
WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
29	C	3	8	3	3	9	3
47	C	3	16	5	3	16	5
65	C	3	28	9	3	32	8
71	C	3	30	9	3	34	7
77	C	3	34	9	3	51	9
THOMAS SEATING CAPACITY FOR WHEELCHAIR LIFT BUSES WITH STRAIGHT FLOOR OPTION							
WITH FRONT-MOUNTED LIFT					WITH REAR-MOUNTED LIFT		
Capacity	Type	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)	Standard Wheelchair Spaces	Maximum # Passengers in Regular Seats (with 3 wheelchairs)	Maximum # Wheelchair Spaces Available (reduces regular seating)
29	C	3	4	3	3	9	3
47	C	3	12	5	3	21	5
65	C	3	26	9	3	39	9
71	C	3	30	10	3	45	10
77	C	3	34	12	3	54	10

APPENDIX C

STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT INFORMATION

AND

**STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR TIE-DOWN/
OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEM (WTORS) INFORMATION**

BLUE BIRD STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION			
Standard Wheelchair Lift			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	
Type A	Ricon	K5510-ADA/403, KlearVue	
Type C	Ricon	S5510-ADA/403	
Type D	Ricon	S5510-ADA/403	
Optional Wheelchair Lift #1			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Braun	NL919FIB/IB-2 Millennium Series	\$664
Type D	Braun	NL919FIB/IB-2 Millennium Series	\$664
Optional Wheelchair Lift #2			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Ricon	K5510-ADA/403, KlearVue	\$165
Type D	Ricon	K5510-ADA/403, KlearVue	\$165
Optional Wheelchair Lift #3 34" Wide Platform			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Ricon	S2005-S5510, 1000 LB Capacity (34" platform)	\$688
Type D	Ricon	S2005-S5510, 1000 LB Capacity (34" platform)	\$688
Standard Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)			
Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	
Type A	Q'Straint	Q'Straint QRT Max	
Type C	Q'Straint	Q'Straint QRT Deluxe	
Type D	Q'Straint	Q'Straint QRT Deluxe	
Optional Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)			
Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C7 (Qty. 3)	\$60
Type D	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C7 (Qty. 3)	\$60

IC STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION			
Standard Wheelchair Lift			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	
Type C	Ricon	S-5510-403	
Type D	Ricon	S-5510-403	
Optional Wheelchair Lift #1			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Braun	NL919IB, Gen2	\$240
Type D	Braun	NL919IB, Gen2	\$240
Optional Wheelchair Lift #2			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Ricon	S-5510-403 Titanium 1000#	\$247
Type D	Ricon	S-5510-403 Titanium 1000#	\$247
Optional Wheelchair Lift #3 - 34" Wide Platform			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451, Gen2, 1000#	\$504
Type D	Braun	NCL1000FIB3451, Gen2, 1000#	\$504
Standard Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)			
Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612-4C-7	
Type D	Sure-Lok	FF612-4C-7	
Optional Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)			
Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	Additional Price
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C-7	\$0
Type D	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C-7	\$0

THOMAS STANDARD AND OPTIONAL WHEELCHAIR LIFT AND WHEELCHAIR/OCCUPANT RESTRAINT SYSTEMS INFORMATION			
Standard Wheelchair Lift			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	
Type C	Braun/Ricon	NCL-919IB/S5510	
Optional Wheelchair Lift #1			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Braun 1,000 pound lift	NCL954FIB3454-2	\$805
Optional Wheelchair Lift #2			
Bus Type	Lift Make	Lift Model	Additional Price
Type C	Ricon 1,000 pound lift	S5510FF1120601N	\$1,100
Standard Wheelchair Tie-down/Occupant Restraint System (WTORS)			
Bus Type	WTORS Make	WTORS Model	
Type C	Sure-Lok	FF612S-4C-9 Retractable Series-L	

APPENDIX D

OPTIONAL AIR CONDITIONER INFORMATION

BY

BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL ACC CLIMATE CONTROL (ACC)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB01	29 Cap Type A1	ACC	R236721	(1) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	63,000	54	(1) ceiling mount	(1) roof mount	\$4,059
BB01	With Lift:	ACC	R236721	(1) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	63,000	54	(1) ceiling mount	(1) roof mount	\$4,059
BB02	29 Cap Type C	ACC	RW44FW4467671616	(1) Valeo, TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	81	(2) in wall	(2) roof mount	\$7,558
BB02	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW4467671616	(1) Valeo, TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	81	(2) in wall	(2) roof mount	\$7,558
BB03	47 Cap Type C	ACC	RW44FW4555552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	105,000	96	(2) in wall	(2) roof mount	\$8,094
BB03	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW4555552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	105,000	96	(2) in wall	(2) roof mount	\$8,094
BB04	65-77 Cap Type C	ACC	RW45FW45D5455552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	138,000	121	(2) in wall, dash	(2) roof mount	\$8,992
BB04	With Lift:	ACC	RW45FW45D5455552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	138,000	121	(2) in wall, dash	(2) roof mount	\$8,992
BB05	71-77 Cap Type D FE	ACC	RW44FW51SM2255552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	133,000	115	(2) in wall, (1) side	(2) roof mount	\$9,374
BB05	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW51SM2255552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	133,000	115	(2) in wall, (1) side	(2) roof mount	\$9,374
BB06	83 Cap Type D FE	ACC	RW44FW51SM22SM2255552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	118	(2) in wall, (2) side	(2) roof mount	\$10,274
BB06	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW51SM22SM2255552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	118	(2) in wall, (2) side	(2) roof mount	\$10,274
BB07	72 Cap Type D RE	ACC	RW45FW51D5455552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	121	(2) in wall, (1) side, dash	(2) roof mount	\$9,577
BB07	With Lift:	ACC	RW45FW51D5455552121	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	121	(2) in wall, (1) side, dash	(2) roof mount	\$9,577
BB08	78 Cap Type D RE	ACC	RW44FW51SM22D5455552122116	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	158,000	125	(2) in wall, (1) side, dash	(2) roof mount	\$10,876
BB08	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW51SM22D5455552122116	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	158,000	125	(2) in wall, (1) side, dash	(2) roof mount	\$10,876
BB09	84 Cap Type D RE	ACC	RW44FW53SM22SM22D545555212116	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	158,000	131	(2) in wall, (2) side, dash	(2) roof mount	\$11,684
BB09	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW53SM22SM22D545555212116	(2) Valeo, TM-21 (13cid)	158,000	131	(2) in wall, (2) side, dash	(2) roof mount	\$11,684

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.

ACC Does not offer dash air for the T3FE Model. Driver vent/diverter is used on FE.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL (MCC)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB10	29 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-9iw1k4k4d	(1) TM-21, (1) TM-16	90,000	96	(1) in wall, dash	(2) k-410	\$9,040
BB10	With Lift:	MCC	AC-9iw1k4k4d	(1) TM-21, (1) TM-16	90,000	96	(1) in wall, dash	(2) k-410	\$9,040
BB11	47-77 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-12iw1iw1k4k4d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) in wall, dash	(2) k-410	\$9,831
BB11	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12iw1iw1k4k4d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) in wall, dash	(2) k-410	\$9,831
BB11	71-83 Cap Type D FE	MCC	AC-12iw1iw1k4k4d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) in wall, dash	(2) k-410	\$9,831
BB11	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12iw1iw1k4k4d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) in wall, dash	(2) k-410	\$9,831
BB12	72-84 Cap Type D RE	MCC	AC-12iw1iw1k4k4d	(1) TM-55	124,000	126	(2) in wall, dash	(1) k-430	\$11,101
BB12	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12iw1iw1k4k4d	(1) TM55	124,000	126	(2) in wall, dash	(1) k-430	\$11,101

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.
All systems include AeroQuip Type E Flex Click Hose.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL MCC#2
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB13	47-77 Cap Type C	MCC	DC-353-24d	(2) TM-21	26KW	136	e-353-24n	c-353-24n	\$19,100
BB13	With Lift:	MCC	DC-353-24d	(2) TM-21	26KW	136	e-353-24n	c-353-24n	\$19,100
BB13	71-83 Cap Type D FE	MCC	DC-353-24d	(2) TM-21	26KW	136	e-353-24n	c-353-24n	\$19,100
BB13	With Lift:	MCC	DC-353-24d	(2) TM-21	26KW	136	e-353-24n	c-353-24n	\$19,100
BB14	72-84 Cap Type D RE	MCC	DC-353-32d	05G	32KW	Integrated Alt	e-353-32n	c-353-32n	\$20,980
BB14	With Lift:	MCC	DC-353-32d	05G	32KW	Integrated Alt	e-353-32n	c-353-32n	\$20,980

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL THERMO KING (TK)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB15	Type A1	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM	(1) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	65,000	61 @ 13.5 vdc	(1), OEM dash	(1) SLC/roof top, OEM dash	\$5,645
BB15	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM	(1) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	65,000	61 @ 13.5 vdc	(1), OEM dash	(1) SLC/roof top, OEM dash	\$5,645
BB16	29-47 Cap Type C	Thermo King	TK SA-400RM/SA-400FSM	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	90,000	68 @ 13.5 vdc	(2)	(2) SLC/roof top	\$9,770
BB16	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-400RM/SA-400FSM	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	90,000	68 @ 13.5 vdc	(2)	(2) SLC/roof top	\$9,770
BB17	65 Cap Type C	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-400FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	110,000	95 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$11,088
BB17	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-400FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	110,000	95 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$11,088
BB18	71-77 Cap Type C	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$11,322
BB18	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$11,322
BB19	71-83 Cap Type D FE	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$11,188
BB19	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$11,188
BB20	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$10,958
BB20	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21, (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2), dash	(2) SLC/roof top	\$10,958

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL AMERICAN COOLING TECHNOLOGY (ACT)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB21	29 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-9ev2r3r2d	(2) TM-21	90,000	96	(1) ev-2, dash	(1) cr-3, (1) cr-2	\$8,570
BB21	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-9ev2r3r2d	(2) TM-21	90,000	96	(1) ev-2, dash	(1) cr-3, (1) cr-2	\$8,570
BB22	47-77 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB22	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB22	71-83 Cap Type D FE	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB22	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB22	77 Cap Type D FE	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB22	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB22	83-89 Cap Type D FE	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB22	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$9,860
BB23	72-84 Cap Type D RE	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	TM-55	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$11,130
BB23	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev2r3r3d	TM-55	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, dash	(2) cr-3	\$11,130

All systems include AeroQuip Type E Flex Click Hose.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL TRANS/AIR (TA)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB24	29 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	70-dash--R120 (1) 10 (1)	(1) 10cid, (1) 13cid		126	(1) FM55, (1) TA70, (1) dash	(1) R120	\$9,681
BB24	With Lift:	Trans/Air	70-dash--R120 (1) 10 (1)	(1) 10cid, (1) 13cid		126	(1) FM55, (1) TA70, (1) dash	(1) R120	\$9,681
BB25	47-77 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-dash-R120 (2) 13	(2) 13cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(1) R120	\$10,913
BB25	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-dash-R120 (2) 13	(2) 13cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(1) R120	\$10,913
BB25	71-83 Cap Type D FE	Trans/Air	55-55-dash-R120 (2) 13	(2) 13cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(1) R-120	\$10,913
BB25	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-dash-R120 (2) 13	(2) 13cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(1) R-120	\$10,913
BB26	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Trans/Air	55-55-93-93-R 120-650	Bock 650		136	(2) FM-55 (2) TA-93	(1) R-120	\$14,611
BB26	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-93-93-R 120-650	Bock 650		136	(2) FM-55 (2) TA-93	(1) R-120	\$14,611

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL ACC CLIMATE CONTROL
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB27	Type A1	ACC	R236021	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	63,000	54	(1) ceiling mount	(1) skirt mount	\$3,564
BB27	With Lift:	ACC	R236021	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	63,000	54	(1) ceiling mount	(1) skirt mount	\$3,564
BB28	29 Cap Type C	ACC	RW44FW4465651616	Valeo, TM-16, (10cid)	80,000	81	(2) in wall	(2) skirt mount	\$6,567
BB28	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW4465651616	Valeo, TM-16, (10cid)	80,000	81	(2) in wall	(2) skirt mount	\$6,567
BB29	47 Cap Type C	ACC	RW44FW45606052121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	105,000	96	(2) in wall	(2) skirt mount	\$7,049
BB29	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW45606052121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	105,000	96	(2) in wall	(2) skirt mount	\$7,049
BB30	65-77 Cap Type C	ACC	RW45FW45D5460602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	138,000	121	(2) in wall, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$7,891
BB30	With Lift:	ACC	RW45FW45D5460602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	138,000	121	(2) in wall, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$7,891
BB31	71-77 Cap Type D FE	ACC	RW44FW51SM2260602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	136,000	115	(2) in wall, (1) side	(2) skirt mount	\$8,430
BB32	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW51SM2260602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	136,000	115	(2) in wall, (1) side	(2) skirt mount	\$8,430
BB33	83 Cap Type D FE	ACC	RW44FW53SM22SM2260602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	140,000	118	(2) in wall, (2) side	(2) skirt mount	\$9,187
BB33	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW53SM22SM2260602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	140,000	118	(2) in wall, (2) side	(2) skirt mount	\$9,187
BB34	72 Cap Type D RE	ACC	RW44FW51SM22D5460602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	138,000	121	(2) in wall, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$7,661
BB34	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW51SM22D5460602121	(1) Valeo, TM-21, (13.1cid)	138,000	121	(2) in wall, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$7,661
BB35	78 Cap Type D RE	ACC	RW44FW51SM22D546060212116	(2) Valeo, (2) TM-21, (1)TM-16	153,000	125	(2) in wall, (1) side, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$9,676
BB35	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW51SM22D546060212116	(2) Valeo, (2) TM-21, (1)TM-16	153,000	125	(2) in wall, (1) side, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$9,676
BB36	84 Cap Type D RE	ACC	RW44FW53SM22SM22D546060212116	(2) Valeo, (2) TM-21, (1)TM-16	158,000	131	(2) in wall, (2) side, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$10,576
BB36	With Lift:	ACC	RW44FW53SM22SM22D546060212116	(2) Valeo, (2) TM-21, (1)TM-16	158,000	131	(2) in wall, (2) side, dash	(2) skirt mount	\$10,576

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.

ACC Does not offer dash air for the T3FE Model. Driver vent/diverter is used on FE.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL (MCC)
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB37	29 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-9iw132d	(1) TM-21, (1) TM-16	90,000	96	(1) iw, (1) dash	(1) cm-3, (1) cm-2	\$7,540
BB37	With Lift:	MCC	AC-9iw132d	(1) TM-21, (1) TM-16	90,000	96	(1) iw, (1) dash	(1) cm-3, (1) cm-2	\$7,540
BB38	47-77 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-12iw1iw133d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) iw, (1) dash	(2) cm-3	\$8,331
BB38	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12iw1iw133d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) iw, (1) dash	(2) cm-3	\$8,331
BB38	71-83 Cap Type D FE	MCC	AC-12iw1iw133d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) iw, (1) dash	(2) cm-3	\$8,331
BB38	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12iw1iw133d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) iw, (1) dash	(2) cm-3	\$8,331
BB39	72-84 Cap Type D RE	MCC	AC-12iw1iw133d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) iw, (1) dash	(2) cm-3	\$8,101
BB39	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12iw1iw133d	(2) TM-21	124,000	126	(2) iw, (1) dash	(2) cm-3	\$8,101

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.
All systems include AeroQuip Type E Flex Click Hose.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL BLUE BIRD MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL (BBMCC)
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB40	29 Cap Type C	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	78,700	96	dash, rear in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$8,972
BB40	With Lift:	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	78,700	96	dash, rear in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$8,972
BB40	47-77 Cap Type C	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	133,700	126	dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$8,972
BB40	With Lift:	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	133,700	126	dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$8,972
BB41	71-83 Cap Type D FE	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	133,700	126	dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$9,478
BB41	With Lift:	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	133,700	126	dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$9,478
BB42	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	130,000	126	dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$9,174
BB42	With Lift:	Blue Bird MCC	MCC	T(2) QP-21 (13.1cid)	130,000	126	dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt/stacked	\$9,174

All prices include 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator and five-year warranty.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL THERMO KING (TK)
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB43	Type A1	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM	(1) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	65,000	58 @ 13.5 vdc	(1) OEM dash	(1) OEM dash	\$5,245
BB43	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM	(1) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	65,000	58 @ 13.5 vdc	(1) OEM dash	(1) OEM dash	\$5,245
BB44	29-47 Cap Type C	Thermo King	TK SA-400RM/SA-400FSM	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	90,000	68 @ 13.5 vdc	2	2	\$8,614
BB44	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-400RM/SA-400FSM	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	90,000	68 @ 13.5 vdc	2	2	\$8,614
BB44	65 Cap Type C	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-400FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	110,000	95 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,339
BB44	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-400FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	110,000	95 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,339
BB45	71-77 Cap Type C	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,474
BB45	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,474
BB46	71-83 Cap Type D FE	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,360
BB46	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,360
BB47	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,130
BB47	With Lift:	Thermo King	TK SA-600RM/SA-600FSM/Dash	(2) TK/Que,TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	110 @ 13.5 vdc	(2) dash	2	\$10,130

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL AMERICAN COOLING TECHNOLOGY (ACT)
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB48	29 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-9ev232d	(1)TM-21, (1) TM-16	90,000	96	(1) ev-2, (1) dash	(1) cs-3, (1) cs-2	\$7,550
BB48	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-9ev232d	(1)TM-21, (1) TM-16	90,000	96	(1) ev-2, (1) dash	(1) cs-3, (1) cs-2	\$7,550
BB49	47-77 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev233d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, (1) dash	(2) cs-3	\$8,360
BB49	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev233d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, (1) dash	(2) cs-3	\$8,360
BB49	71-83 Cap Type D FE	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev233d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, (1) dash	(2) cs-3	\$8,360
BB49	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev233d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, (1) dash	(2) cs-3	\$8,360
BB50	72-84 Cap Type D RE	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev233d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, (1) dash	(2) cs-3	\$8,130
BB50	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-12ev2ev233d	(2) TM-21	125,000	126	(2) ev-2, (1) dash	(2) cs-3	\$8,130

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.
All systems include AeroQuip Type E Flex Click Hose.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL TRANS/AIR (TA)
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB51	29 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-Dash-3F-2F-(1)10 (1) 13	(1) 10 cid (1) 13 cid		96	(1) FM55, (1) dash	(1) smcl-3, (1) smcl-2	\$8,697
BB51	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-Dash-3F-2F-(1)10 (1) 13	(1)10 cid (1) 13 cid		96	(1) FM55, (1) dash	(1) smcl-3, (1) smcl-2	\$8,697
BB52	47-77 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-Dash-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(2) smcl-3	\$9,630
BB52	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-Dash-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(2) smcl-3	\$9,630
BB52	71-83 Cap Type D FE	Trans/Air	55-55-Dash-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(2) smcl-3	\$9,630
BB52	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-Dash-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid		126	(2) FM55, (1) dash	(2) smcl-3	\$9,630
BB53	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Trans/Air	55-55-93-93-C4-C4-650	Bock 650		137	(2) FM55, (2) TA-93	(2) sc-4	\$14,762
BB53	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-93-93-C4-C4-650	Bock 650		137	(2) FM55, (2) TA-93	(2) sc-4	\$14,762

For Roush/Ford 6.8L engines, please add \$800. This upcharge includes QP-21 compressors and a 270 Amp Leece Neville alternator.

**BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL A/C SYSTEMS WITH MODULAR EVAPORATOR/CONDENSOR ASSEMBLY
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB54	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Thermo King	D5-CR	TK, X-430, (30cid)	178,000	95 @ 27.5 VDC	1	1	\$19,095
BB54	With Lift:	Thermo King	D5-CR	TK, X-430, (30cid)	178,000	95 @ 27.5 VDC	1	1	\$19,095

All prices based on Cummins ISB engine. Please see optional pricing pages for additional engine/compressor packages.

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB55	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Trans/Air	Konvekta KL80T	Bock 650			KL80	KL80	\$22,439
BB55	With Lift:	Trans/Air	Konvekta KL80T	Bock 650			KL80	KL80	\$22,439

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
BB56	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Spheros/ACC	CC355D544NFC	Bitzer 4NFC	180,000	88 (At 24 Volts)	3	2	\$18,931
BB56	With Lift:	Spheros/ACC	CC355D544NFC	Bitzer 4NFC	180,000	88 (At 24 Volts)	3	2	\$18,931

BLUE BIRD AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEMS OPTIONS			
Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Brackets for Mounting A/C on Cummins ISV Engine	All Suppliers	BBCV 29- 77 Passenger	\$200
ACC/Spheros Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Separate Compressor for Dash A/C on BBCV Or T3RE w/ TM-43	Valeo/ACC-Spheros	TM-16	\$1,207
TM-43 in lieu of TM-21's on BBCV and T3RE	Valeo/ACC-Spheros	TM-43	\$1,345
Bitzer F400Y in lieu of TM-21's on BBCV	Bitzer	F400Y	\$2,698
Deduct to replace Bitzer with TM-43 (Modular System A)	RE 72-84, System A	TM-43	-\$1,353
Add Side Mount Evaporator for buses larger than 65 passenger	System A, B	BBCV, FE, RE (72 -78)	\$808
Dual IW Evaps, Side mount evap, Dash a/c, TM-43 , dash compressor	ACC-Spheros	78-84 RE System A	\$11,979
Dual IW Evaps, Side mount evap, Dash a/c, TM-43 , dash compressor	ACC-Spheros	78-84 RE System B	\$10,871
Dual TC-70's with Bitzer Compressor/Dash A/C	ACC/Bitzer	BBCV, T3RE	\$14,098
Dual TC-70's with Dual TM21's , Dash Air BBCV/T3RE	ACC/Valeo	BBCV, T3RE	\$11,119
Dual TC-70's with Dual TM21's ,T3FE (No Dash)	ACC/Valeo	T3FE	\$10,930
Dual TC-70's with TM-43 , Dash Air	ACC/Valeo	BBCV, T3RE	\$12,544
Stand Alone Dash A/C for BBCV and T3RE	ACC/Spheros		\$2,079
ACC/Spheros Extended Warranties: (Standard 3 Years)			
5-year Extended Warranties (limited 150,000 miles):			
Single Evaporator/Compressor (TM-16, TM-21)	Valeo/ACC	Type A	\$675
Dual Evaporator/Dual Compressor (TM-16, TM-21)	Valeo/ACC	Type C, D,FE,RE	\$945
Triple Evaporator/Dual Compressor (TM-16, TM-21)	Valeo/ACC	Type C, D,FE,RE	\$1,048
4+ Evaporators/Dual Compressors (TM-16, TM-21)	Valeo/ACC	Type C, D,FE,RE	\$1,157
Dual Evaporator/Bitzer Compressor (F400Y)	Bitzer	Type C	\$2,577
Triple Evaporator/Bitzer Compressor (F400Y)	Bitzer	Type C	\$2,836
4+ Evaporators/Bitzer Compressor (F400Y)	Bitzer	Type C	\$2,870
Dual Evaporator/Compressor (TM-43)	Valeo/ACC	Type C, D RE	\$1,897
Triple Evaporator/Compressor (TM-43)	Valeo/ACC	Type C, D RE	\$2,139
4+ Evaporator/Compressor (TM-43)	Valeo/ACC	Type C, D RE	\$2,161
CC355/4NFC Bitzer	Bitzer	Integrated/Modular	\$3,736
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	TM-16, TM-21	All	\$2,500
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	Bitzer F440Y	All	\$4,300
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	TM-43	All	\$3,800
MCC TransArctic Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Add Side Mount Evaporator for buses larger than 65 passenger	System A, B	BBCV, FE, RE	\$980
TM-43 in lieu of TM-21	System A, B	BBCV, T3RE	\$1,400
TM-43 in lieu of TM-21	System A, B	BBCV, T3RE	\$1,500
MCC TransArctic Extended Warranties: (Standard 3 Years)			
System A, B - 4-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 29-47,	\$580
System A, B - 4-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 65-77, All FE's	\$630
System A - 4-year	TM-55	RE's	\$1,100
System A, B - 5-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 29-47,	\$1,020
System A, B - 5-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 65-77, All FE's	\$1,235
System A - 5-year	TM-55	RE's	\$1,750
System A - 4-year	DC-353, TM-21, QP-21	Type C 47-77, FE's	\$1,120
System A - 4-year	DC-353, 05G	RE's	\$1,475
System A - 5-year	DC-353, TM-21, QP-21	Type C 47-77, FE's	\$1,600
System A - 5-year	DC-353, 05G	RE's	\$2,250
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	TM-16, TM-21	All	\$2,900
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	TM-43, TM-55	All	\$3,800
MCC Blue Bird Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
MCC - Blue Bird (Standard Warranty 5 Years)	MCC - BB	All	Included
ACT Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Add Side Mount Evaporator for buses larger than 65 passenger	System A, B	BBCV, FE, RE	\$980
EZ-5 can be ordered in place of EV-2 Evaporator			No Charge
TM-43 in lieu of TM-21	System A, B	BBCV, T3RE	\$1,400
TM-43 in lieu of TM-21	System A, B	BBCV, T3RE	\$1,500
ACT Extended Warranties: (Standard 3 Years)			
System A, B - 4-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 29-47,	\$600
System A, B - 4-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 65-77, All FE's	\$900
System A - 4-year	TM-55	RE's	\$1,240
System A, B - 5-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 29-47,	\$1,200
System A, B - 5-year	TM-'s, QP-21	Type C 65-77, All FE's	\$1,800
System A - 5-year	TM-55	RE's	\$2,240
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	TM-16, TM-21	All	\$3,400
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	TM-43, TM-55	All	\$3,800
TransAir Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Trans/Air Extended Warranties: (Standard 3 Years)			
System A, B - 4-year	TM-16,21, QP-21	Type C 29	\$1,010
System A, B - 4-year	TM-16,21, QP-21	Type C 47-77, FE	\$1,600
System A - 4-year	Bock 650	RE's	\$1,700
System A, B - 5-year	TM-16,21, QP-21	Type C 29	\$1,450
System A - 5-year	TM-16,21, QP-21	Type C 47-77, All FE's	\$1,950
System B - 5-year	TM-16,21, QP-21	Type C 47-77, All FE's	\$2,200
System A - 5-year	Bock 650	RE's	\$2,500
5-year Warranty with Annual Service by FTS	TM-16, TM-21, QP-21	All	\$3,400
Thermo King Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Add Side Mount Evaporator for buses larger than 65 passenger	System A, B	BBCV, FE, RE	\$1,359
Compressor Oil Separator	TM-21's Dual		\$390
Dual TK SLR-75 Roof Top Evaporator/Condensor with dash in lieu of 3 Evaporators/dash		Type C, FE (65-77)	\$3,000
TK X-430 Transit Compressor in lieu of TM-21's	ISB Only	System A T3RE Non-Modular	\$3,560
TK X-430 Transit Compressor in lieu of TM-21's	ISL, ISL-CNG	System A, B T3RE Non-Modular	\$4,900
TK X-430 Transit Compressor other than ISB Engine	ISL, ISL-CNG	T3RE - Modular System	\$1,300
Replace SA-400 and SA-600 side mount with BE 650 and BE 550		All	\$600
Thermo King Extended Warranties: (Standard 2 years)			
System A, B - 3-year	TK-Que, TM-21, QP-21	All Systems	\$950
System A, B - 4-year	TK-Que, TM-21, QP-21	All Systems	\$1,600
System A, B - 5-year	TK-Que, TM-21, QP-21	All Systems	\$2,075

**IC OPTIONAL AMERICAN COOLING TECHNOLOGY (ACT)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC01	29 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-5i24CR2R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	68	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) roof	\$9,340
IC01	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-5i24CR2R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	68	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) roof	\$9,340
IC02	29 Cap Type C (In Wall)	ACT	ACT-2i24CR2R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	62	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) roof	\$9,340
IC02	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-2i24CR2R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	62	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) roof	\$9,340
IC03	47 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-53i24CR3/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	79	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) roof	\$11,025
IC03	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-53i24CR3/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	79	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) roof	\$11,025
IC04	47 Cap Type C (In Wall)	ACT	ACT-23i24CR3/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	85	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) roof	\$11,350
IC04	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-23i24CR3/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	85	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) roof	\$11,350
IC05	65-77 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-55i24CR4/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	109	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) dual-loop roof	\$12,250
IC05	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-55i24CR4/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	109	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) dual-loop roof	\$12,250
IC06	65-77 Cap Type C (In Wall)	ACT	ACT-22i24CR4/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) dual-loop roof	\$12,300
IC06	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-22i24CR4/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) dual-loop roof	\$12,300
IC07	72-84 Cap Type D RE	ACT	ACT-353I25	(1) Bitzer F400	180,000	<30	(1) ducted roof	(1) roof	\$24,675
IC07	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-353I25	(1) Bitzer F400	180,000	<30	(1) ducted roof	(1) roof	\$24,675

**IC OPTIONAL IC AIR
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC08	47 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-RT120	(2) TM-21 13(cid)	125,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	dual-loop roof	\$11,453
IC08	With Lift:	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-RT120	(2) TM-21 13(cid)	125,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	dual-loop roof	\$11,453
IC09	65 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-RT120	(2) TM-21 13(cid)	125,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	dual-loop roof	\$11,125
IC09	With Lift:	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-RT120	(2) TM-21 13(cid)	125,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	dual-loop roof	\$11,125
IC10	71-77 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-RT120	(2) TM-21 13(cid)	125,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	dual-loop roof	\$10,906
IC10	With Lift:	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-RT120	(2) TM-21 13(cid)	125,000	97	(1) dash, (2) in wall	dual-loop roof	\$10,906

**IC OPTIONAL MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL (MCC)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC11	29 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-12372K3K3	2-TM-16 (10cid)	100,000	100	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) single-loop roof	\$12,791
IC11	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12372K3K3	2-TM-16 (10cid)	100,000	100	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) single-loop roof	\$12,791
IC12	29 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-11237W1K3K3	2- TM-16 (10cid)	110000	105	(1) dash, (1) ceiling, (1) in wall	(2) single-loop roof	\$12,746
IC12	With Lift:	MCC	AC-11237W1K3K3	2-TM-16 (10cid)	110000	105	(1) dash, (1) ceiling, (1) in wall	(2) single-loop roof	\$12,746
IC13	47 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-132371R2	2-TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	105	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC13	With Lift:	MCC	AC-132371R2	2-TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	105	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC14	47 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-13237W1R2	2-TM-21 (13cid)	125000	105	(1) dash, (1) ceiling, (1) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC14	With Lift:	MCC	AC-13237W1R2	2-TM-21 (13cid)	125000	105	(1) dash, (1) ceiling, (1) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC15	65 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-132311R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC15	With Lift:	MCC	AC-132311R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC16	65 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-1323W1W1R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC16	With Lift:	MCC	AC-1323W1W1R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC17	71 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-132311R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC17	With Lift:	MCC	AC-132311R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC18	71 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-1323W1W1R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC18	With Lift:	MCC	AC-1323W1W1R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC19	77 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-132311R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC19	With Lift:	MCC	AC-132311R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,752
IC20	77 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-1323W1W1R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC20	With Lift:	MCC	AC-1323W1W1R3	2-TM-21 (13cid)	135000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,648
IC21	72-84 Cap Type D RE	MCC	Eco353N- 38SL	1-O5G (41cid)	165,000	15	roof mount-ducted	(1) roof	\$26,257
IC21	With Lift:	MCC	Eco353N- 38SL	1-O5G (41cid)	165,000	15	roof mount-ducted	(1) roof	\$26,257

**IC OPTIONAL TRANS/AIR
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC22	29 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-27K Dash-FRC-R60-(1) 10-(1) 13	(1) 10cid, (1) 13cid	*	63	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) rad., (1) roof	\$12,445
IC22	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-27K Dash-FRC-R60-(1) 10-(1) 13	(1) 10cid, (1) 13cid	*	63	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) rad., (1) roof	\$12,445
IC23	29 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-27K Dash-FRC-R60-(1)10-(1)13	(1) 10cid, (1) 13cid	*	66	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) rad., (1) roof	\$12,604
IC23	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-27K Dash-FRC-R60-(1)10-(1)13	(1) 10cid, (1) 13cid	*	66	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) rad., (1) roof	\$12,604
IC24	47 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-96-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	102	(2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$12,115
IC24	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-96-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	102	(2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$12,115
IC25	47 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	108	(2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$12,552
IC25	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	108	(2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$12,552
IC26	65 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,978
IC26	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,978
IC27	65 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$14,089
IC27	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$14,089
IC28	71 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,978
IC28	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,978
IC29	71 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$14,089
IC29	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$14,089
IC30	77 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,978
IC30	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(1) dual-loop roof	\$13,978
IC31	77 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$14,089
IC31	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-R120-(2) 13	(2) 13cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(1) dual-loop roof	\$14,089
IC32	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Trans/Air	KL80T w/corner ducting-650	(1) Transit 650	*	100 @ 24V	(1) ducted roof	roof mount	\$25,229
IC32	With Lift:	Trans/Air	KL80T w/corner ducting-650	(1) Transit 650	*	100 @ 24V	(1) ducted roof	roof mount	\$25,229

* BTU rating meets or exceeds Florida specification requirements.

IC OPTIONAL AMERICAN COOLING TECHNOLOGY (ACT) SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS									
A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC33	29 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-5i242R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	68	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$8,688
IC33	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-5i242R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	68	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$8,688
IC34	47 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-53i24232/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	90	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,800
IC34	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-53i24232/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	90	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,800
IC35	65 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-55i24332/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	117	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,850
IC35	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-55i24332/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	117	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,850
IC36	71-77 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-55i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	127	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,950
IC36	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-55i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	127	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,950
IC37	72-84 Cap Type D RE	ACT	ACT-55i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	127	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,150
IC37	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-55i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	127	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,150

IC OPTIONAL ACT #2 SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS									
A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC38	29 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-2i242R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	75	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$8,825
IC38	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-2i242R/16	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	80,000	75	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$8,825
IC39	47 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-22i24232/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,950
IC39	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-22i24232/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,950
IC40	65 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-22i24232/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	131	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,100
IC40	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-22i24232/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	131	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,100
IC41	71-77 Cap Type C	ACT	ACT-22i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	141	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,150
IC41	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-22i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	141	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,150
IC42	72-84 Cap Type D RE	ACT	ACT-22i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	141	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,300
IC42	With Lift:	ACT	ACT-22i2433/21	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	141	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,300

**IC OPTIONAL IC AIR
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC43	29 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC 55-dash-73-SC3	(1) TM-16 (10cid), (1) TM-21 (13cid)	80,000	77	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$10,184
IC43	With Lift:	IC Air	IC 55-dash-73-SC4	(1) TM-16 (10cid), (1) TM-21 (13cid)	80,000	77	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$10,184
IC44	47 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC TA96-TA73-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,529
IC44	With Lift:	IC Air	IC TA96-TA73-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,529
IC45	47 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,611
IC45	With Lift:	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,611
IC46	65 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC TA96-TA73-SMC3L	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,726
IC46	With Lift:	IC Air	IC TA96-TA73-SMC3L	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,726
IC47	65 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,827
IC47	With Lift:	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,827
IC48	71-77 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC TA96-TA73-SMC3L	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,516
IC48	With Lift:	IC Air	IC TA96-TA73-SMC3L	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$10,516
IC49	71-77 Cap Type C	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,615
IC49	With Lift:	IC Air	IC FM55-FM55-SC3	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,615

**IC OPTIONAL MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL (MCC)
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC50	29 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-82312	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	85,000	70	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$9,173
IC50	With Lift:	MCC	AC-82312	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	85,000	70	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$9,173
IC51	47 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-13231133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	110,000	115	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,369
IC51	With Lift:	MCC	AC-13231133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	110,000	115	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,369
IC52	65-77 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-13231133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,444
IC52	With Lift:	MCC	AC-13231133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,444
IC53	72-78 Cap Type D RE	MCC	AC-13251133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,045
IC53	With Lift:	MCC	AC-13251133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,045
IC54	84 Cap Type D RE	MCC	AC-13251133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	130	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,920
IC54	With Lift:	MCC	AC-13251133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	130	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,920

**IC OPTIONAL MCC #2
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC55	29 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-823W12	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	85,000	70	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$9,191
IC55	With Lift:	MCC	AC-823W12	(2) TM-16 (10cid)	85,000	70	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$9,191
IC56	47 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-1323W1W133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	115	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,980
IC56	With Lift:	MCC	AC-1323W1W133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	125,000	115	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$10,980
IC57	65-77 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-1323W1W133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,024
IC57	With Lift:	MCC	AC-1323W1W133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,024
IC58	72-78 Cap Type D RE	MCC	AC-1325W1133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (1) in wall,(1) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,291
IC58	With Lift:	MCC	AC-1325W1133	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	135,000	120	(1) dash, (1) in wall,(1) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,291
IC59	84 Cap Type D RE	MCC	AC-1325W1333	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	130	(1) dash, (1) in wall,(1) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$13,202
IC59	With Lift:	MCC	AC-1325W1333	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	140,000	130	(1) dash, (1) in wall,(1) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$13,202

**IC OPTIONAL TRANS/AIR
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC60	29 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-27K Dash-FRC-C3-(1) 10-(1) 13	(1) 10 cid, (1) 13 cid	*	74	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$11,258
IC60	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-27K Dash-FRC-C3-(1) 10-(1) 13	(1) 10 cid, (1) 13 cid	*	74	(1) dash, (1) ceiling	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$11,258
IC61	47 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-96-C3-C3-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	122	(2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,487
IC61	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-96-C3-C3-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	122	(2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$11,487
IC62	65-77 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,133
IC62	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-96-27K TIE-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	122	(1) dash, (2) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$12,133
IC63	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Trans/Air	73-93-93-RE DASH-C4-C4-650	Transit 650	*	125	(1) dash, (3) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$18,607
IC63	With Lift:	Trans/Air	73-93-93-RE DASH-C4-C4-650	Transit 650	*	125	(1) dash, (3) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$18,607

* BTU rating meets or exceeds Florida specification requirements.

**IC OPTIONAL TRANS/AIR #2
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
IC64	29 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-27K Dash-FRC-C3-(1) 13-(1) 10	(1) 10 cid, (1) 13 cid	*	77	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$11,504
IC64	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-27K Dash-FRC-C3-(1) 13-(1) 10	(1) 10 cid, (1) 13 cid	*	77	(1) dash, (1) in wall	(1) skirt, (1) rad.	\$11,504
IC65	47 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-C3-C3-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	106	(2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,674
IC65	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-C3-C3-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	106	(2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$11,674
IC66	65-77 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$12,298
IC66	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-27K TIE-3F-3F-(2) 13	(2) 13 cid	*	128	(1) dash, (2) in wall	(2) skirt	\$12,298
IC67	72-84 Cap Type D RE	Trans/Air	55-55-96-RE DASH-C4-C4-650	Transit 650	*	148	(1) dash, (2) in wall, (1) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$18,390
IC67	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55-96-RE DASH-C4-C4-650	Transit 650	*	148	(1) dash, (2) in wall, (1) ceiling	(2) skirt	\$18,390

* BTU rating meets or exceeds Florida specification requirements.

IC AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEMS OPTIONS

Option Description	Manufacturer	Price
ACT		
ACT Standard Warranty System A, RE, 2 Years/Unlimited Miles	ACT	STD
3-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, System A RE	ACT	\$1,050.00
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, System A, RE	ACT	\$2,050.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, System A, RE	ACT	\$3,050.00
ACT Standard Warranty System Others 3 Years/Unlimited Miles	ACT	STD
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, All Others	ACT	\$850.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, All Others	ACT	\$1,650.00
TM-43 Compressor Upgrade 47-77 CE and All RE	ACT	\$800.00
Add Midship Side Ceiling Evap 65-77 CE and All RE	ACT	\$800.00
Propane Engine Affects, All applicable systems ACT	ACT	\$0.00
MCC		
MCC Standard Warranty, 3 Years Unlimited Miles	MCC	STD
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, CE	MCC	\$500.00
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, RE, System B	MCC	\$575.00
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, RE, System A	MCC	\$925.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, CE	MCC	\$750.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, RE, System B	MCC	\$845.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, RE, System A	MCC	\$1,230.00
TM-43 Compressor Upgrade 65-77 Pass. CE	MCC	\$5,100.00
TM-43 Compressor Upgrade 72-84 Pass. RE, System B	MCC	\$7,000.00
O5K Compressor Upgrade, RE, System B	MCC	\$8,300.00
Dash Unit Only A/C System, CE Models	MCC	\$3,000.00
Dash Unit Only A/C System, RE Models	MCC	\$3,600.00
Propane Engine Affects, All applicable systems MCC	MCC	\$600.00
Add Midship Side Ceiling Evap 65-77 CE & All RE	MCC	\$1,700.00
Trans Air		
Trans/Air Standard Warranty 3 Years/Unlimited Miles	Trans/Air	STD
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty CE Model	Trans/Air	\$1,686.00
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, System A, RE	Trans/Air	\$3,434.00
4-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, System B, RE	Trans/Air	\$2,028.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, CE Models	Trans/Air	\$2,350.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, System A, RE	Trans/Air	\$4,160.00
5-Year/Unlimited Miles Warranty, System B, RE	Trans/Air	\$2,911.00
Dash Unit Only A/C System, CE Models	Trans/Air	\$6,200.00
Dash Unit Only A/C System, RE Models	Trans/Air	\$6,400.00
TM-43 Compressor Upgrade 65-77 Pass. CE	Trans/Air	\$2,350.00
Propane Engine Affects, All applicable systems Trans/Air	Trans/Air	\$420.00
Add Midship Side ceiling Evap 65-77 Pass. CE	Trans/Air	\$1,900.00
IC Air		
IC Air Standard Warranty 30 months/Unlimited Miles	IC Air	STD
IC Air Extended Warranty is included in Extended Basic Body/Chassis	IC Air	See Optional Warranties
Propane Engine Affects, All applicable systems IC Air	IC Air	\$0.00

**THOMAS OPTIONAL RIFLED AIR CONDITIONING (RAC)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB01	29 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH1141	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	72,000 + dash*	70	(2) in wall, (1) dash**	(2) roof (1) dash**	\$12,585
TB01	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH1141	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	72,000 + dash*	70	(2) in wall, (1) dash**	(2) roof (1) dash**	\$12,585
TB02	47 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH2241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	120,000 + dash*	96	(2) in wall, (1) dash**	(2) roof (1) dash**	\$13,127
TB02	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH2241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	120,000 + dash*	96	(2) in wall, (1) dash**	(2) roof (1) dash**	\$13,127
TB03	65 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH12241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	126,000 + dash*	115	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) roof, (1) dash*	\$14,588
TB03	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH12241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	126,000 + dash*	115	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) roof, (1) dash*	\$14,588
TB03	71 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH12241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	126,000 + dash*	115	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) roof, (1) dash*	\$14,588
TB03	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH12241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	126,000 + dash*	115	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) roof, (1) dash*	\$14,588
TB03	77 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH12241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	126,000 + dash*	115	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) roof, (1) dash*	\$14,588
TB03	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH12241	(2) TM-21'S Valeo, (1) Sanden 10 cu. in.	126,000 + dash*	115	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) roof, (1) dash*	\$14,588

**THOMAS OPTIONAL RIFLED AIR CONDITIONING (RAC) #2
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB04	29 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH11CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	72,000 + dash*	70	3 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$14,215
TB04	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH11CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	72,000 + dash*	70	3 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$14,215
TB05	47 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH22CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	120,000 + dash*	106	3 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$14,750
TB05	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH22CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	120,000 + dash*	106	3 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$14,750
TB06	65 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH122CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	126,000 + dash*	125	4 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$16,286
TB06	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH122CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	126,000 + dash*	125	4 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$16,286
TB06	71 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH122CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	126,000 + dash*	125	4 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$16,286
TB06	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH122CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	126,000 + dash*	125	4 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$16,286
TB06	77 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-C2BH122CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	126,000 + dash*	125	4 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$16,286
TB06	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-C2BH122CR4	2 TM-21'S Valeo	126,000 + dash*	125	4 (including dash*)	3 (including dash*)	\$16,286
TB07	84 Cap Type D RE	RAC	RAC-ACT-353**	Bitzer	180,000	94***	Complete roof-top system		\$24,838
TB07	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-ACT-353**	Bitzer	180,000	94***	Complete roof-top system		\$24,838

* OEM dash

** two-year warranty

*** 24 Volt/Alt

**THOMAS OPTIONAL AMERICAN CLIMATE CONTROL (ACC)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB08	84 Cap Type D RE	Spheros/ACC	CC355DNFC	Bitzer 4NFC	180,000	88 (@24 volts)	(1) roof, (1) OEM dash	roof	\$22,181
TB08	With Lift:	Spheros/ACC	CC355DNFC	Bitzer 4NFC	180,000	88 (@24 volts)	(1) roof, (1) OEM dash	roof	\$22,181

**THOMAS OPTIONAL MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL (MCC)
SYSTEM A AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB09	84 Cap Type D RE	MCC	DC-E353-32D	MCC 05G	32KW	n/a*	e-353-32n OEM dash**	c-353-32n	\$24,230
TB09	With Lift:	MCC	DC-E353-32D	MCC 05G	32KW	n/a*	e-353-32n OEM dash**	c-353-32n	\$24,230

* Has integrated 24-volt batteryless alternator.

**Dash is an underfloor/dash provided by TransArtic. Transartic standard warranty is 3 years.

**THOMAS OPTIONAL RAC
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB10	29 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-BH1122	(1) Valeo TM-21, 13 cu. in., (2) Sanden TM-16 (10cid)	97,000	90	(2) in wall, (1) dash*	(2) skirt, (1) dash*	\$10,607
TB10	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-BH1122	(1) Valeo TM-21, 13 cu. in., (2) Sanden TM-16 (10cid)	97,000	90	(2) in wall, (1) dash*	(2) skirt, (1) dash*	\$10,607
TB10	47-77 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-BH2233	(1) Valeo TM-21, 13 cu. in., (2) Sanden TM-16 (10cid)	145,000	115	(2) in wall, (1) dash*	(2) skirt, (1) dash*	\$11,150
TB10	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-BH2233	(1) Valeo TM-21, 13 cu. in., (2) Sanden TM-16 (10cid)	145,000	115	(2) in wall, (1) dash*	(2) skirt, (1) dash*	\$11,150

**THOMAS OPTIONAL RAC #2
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB11	65-77 Cap Type C	RAC	RAC-BH12233	(1) Valeo TM-21, 13 cu. in., (2) Sanden TM-16 (10cid)	141,000	129	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) skirt, (1) dash*	\$13,450
TB11	With Lift:	RAC	RAC-BH12233	(1) Valeo TM-21, 13 cu. in., (2) Sanden TM-16 (10cid)	141,000	129	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash*	(2) skirt, (1) dash*	\$13,450

**THOMAS OPTIONAL RAC #3
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB12	47 Cap Type C	RAC	BH2233	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	126,000	120	(2) in wall, (1) dash**	(2) skirt	\$9,503***
TB12	With Lift:								N/A
TB12	65-77 Cap Type C	RAC	BH2233	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	126,000	120	(2) in wall, (1) dash**	(2) skirt	\$9,503***
TB12	With Lift:	RAC	BH2233	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	126,000	120	(2) in wall, (1) dash**	(2) skirt	\$9,503***

**THOMAS OPTIONAL RAC #4
SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 (CITY) BTU OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB13	65-77 Cap Type C	RAC	BH12233	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	126,000	120	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash**	(2) skirt	\$10,457***
TB13	With Lift:	RAC	BH12233	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	126,000	120	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash**	(2) skirt	\$10,457***

* OEM dash

** Tie-in dash

***For propane engines, please add \$800.

THOMAS OPTIONAL MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL (MCC) SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS									
A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB14	29-77 Cap Type C	MCC	D114-03-008	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	124,000	126	(2) in wall, (1) dash	(2) skirt	\$9,503
TB14	With Lift:	MCC	D114-03-008	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	124,000	126	(2) in wall, (1) dash	(2) skirt	\$9,503

THOMAS OPTIONAL MCC #2 SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS									
A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB15	29-77 Cap Type C	MCC	D114-03-008	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	136,000	126	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash	(2) skirt	\$11,434
TB15	With Lift:	MCC	D114-03-008	(2) TM-21 (13cid)	136,000	126	(2) in wall, (1) mid, (1) dash	(2) skirt	\$11,434

THOMAS OPTIONAL MCC #3 SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS									
A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB16	47-77 Cap Type C	MCC	AC-12W4W1023DMAX	(2) Valeo TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	100	(2) in wall, (1) dash	(2) single-loop skirt	\$12,135
TB16	With Lift:	MCC	AC-12W4W1023DMAX	(2) Valeo TM-21 (13cid)	130,000	100	(2) in wall, (1) dash	(2) single-loop skirt	\$12,135

THOMAS OPTIONAL TRANS/AIR SYSTEM B AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS									
A/C CODE	BODY TYPE AND SIZE	A/C MAKE	A/C MODEL	COMPRESSOR MAKE, MODEL AND DISPLACEMENT	IMACA #250 BTU (CITY) OUTPUT	TOTAL CURRENT DRAW (AMPS)	NUMBER OF:		PRICE
							EVAPORATORS	CONDENSERS	
TB17	47-77 Cap Type C	Trans/Air	55-55 - Dash-3F-3FM43	(1) TM-43, (10cid)		128	3 (including dash)	(2) skirt, (1) rad.	\$12,452
TB17	With Lift:	Trans/Air	55-55 - Dash-3F-3FM43	(1) TM-43, (10cid)		128	3 (including dash)	(2) skirt, (1) rad.	\$12,452

TB14, TB15 and TB16 available with propane.

THOMAS BUILT BUSES AIR CONDITIONER SYSTEMS OPTIONS

Option Description	Manufacturer	Price
3rd Compressor for Dash A/C on HDX (TM-16, 10 cu. In.)	Valeo/ACC Spheros	\$1,307
Dash A/C for HDX	ACT/RAC/Transartic	\$2,000
Dash Air Only on Type C Products	Sanden	\$1,500
Dash Air Only on Type D Products	ACT/RAC/Transartic	\$2,000
4-Year Warranty Including Compressor Type D	Transartic	\$1,465
5-Year Warranty Including Compressor Type D	Transartic	\$2,215
5-Year Warranty Type D Including Compressor	Spheros	\$3,736
4-Year Type D 353	RAC/ACT	\$1,200
5-Year Type D 353	RAC/ACT	\$2,200
4-Year Warranty	Trans/Air	\$1,665
5-Year Warranty	Trans/Air	\$2,311
MBI 5-Year Warranty Service Plan for RAC Tie-In Dash Systems *	RAC	\$2,500
MBI 5-year Warranty Service Plan for RAC with Dash	RAC	\$1,500
(not BH12233 with original equipment manufacturer (OEM) Dash)		

*5-Year Required Warranty Service Included as STD on RAC BH12233 with OEM Dash

APPENDIX E

OPTIONAL ENGINE INFORMATION

BY BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING						
TYPE and SIZE	Optional Engine #1 & Price		Optional Engine #2 & Price		Optional Engine #3 & Price	
TYPE A BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
19 Cap. Type A Bus	6.0L Gas/324HP/373	-\$10,310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 Cap. Type A Bus	6.0L Gas/324HP/373	-\$10,310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TYPE C BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
29 Cap. Type C Bus	ISB 220 HP/520	\$1,105	ISB 250 HP/660	\$2,755	ISB 260 HP/660	\$3,230
47 Cap. Type C Bus	ISB 220 HP/520	\$1,105	ISB 250 HP/660	\$5,755	ISB 260 HP/660	\$3,230
65 Cap. Type C Bus	ISB 220 HP/520	\$1,105	ISB 250 HP/660	\$2,755	ISB 260 HP/660	\$3,230
71 Cap. Type C Bus	ISB 220 HP/520	\$1,105	ISB 250 HP/660	\$2,755	ISB 260 HP/660	\$3,230
77 Cap. Type C Bus	ISB 260 HP/660	\$475	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Optional Engine #4 & Price		Optional Engine #5 & Price		Optional Engine #6 & Price	
TYPE C BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
29 Cap. Type C Bus	ISV 5.0L 220 HP/520	-\$750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47 Cap. Type C Bus	ISV 5.0L 220 HP/520	-\$750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
65 Cap. Type C Bus	ISV 5.0L 220 HP/520	-\$750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
71 Cap. Type C Bus	ISV 5.0L 220 HP/520	-\$750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
77 Cap. Type C Bus	ISV 5.0L 220 HP/520	-\$750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TYPE D FE BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
71 Cap. Type D FE Bus	ISB 220 HP/520	\$1,105	ISB 250 HP/660	\$2,755	ISB 260 HP/660	\$3,230
77 Cap. Type D FE Bus	ISB 260 HP/660	\$475	ISB 280 HP/660	\$2,235	N/A	N/A
83 Cap. Type D FE Bus	ISB 260 HP/660	\$475	ISB 280 HP/660	\$2,235	N/A	N/A
TYPE D RE PB BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
72 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISB 250/660	\$1,650	ISB 260/660	\$2,125	N/A	N/A
78 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISB 280/660	\$2,235	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
84 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISB 280/660	\$2,235	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TYPE D RE WS BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
72 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISL 260/720/3000-PTS	\$4,729	ISL 300/860/3000-PTS	\$7,514	N/A	N/A
78 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISL 260/720	\$1,824	ISL 300/860	\$4,609	N/A	N/A
84 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISL 260/720	\$2,677	ISL 300/860	\$5,462	N/A	N/A

BLUE BIRD OPTIONAL ALTERNATIVE ENGINE PRICING						
TYPE and SIZE	LP Engine & Price		Gasoline Engine & Price		CNG Engine & Price	
TYPE A BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
27 Cap. Type A Bus	N/A	N/A	Ford 6.8L LPI, 41 usable gallon	\$5,458	N/A	N/A
TYPE C BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
27 Cap. Type A Bus	Ford 6.8L LPI, 362 HP/457, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission LPG	\$4,400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47 Cap. Type C Bus	Ford 6.8L LPI, 362 HP/457, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission LPG	\$4,400	Ford 6.8L, 320 HP/460, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission, Gasoline	-\$3,000	6.8L, 320 HP/460, 6-Speed Transmission, CNG	\$29,400
65 Cap. Type C Bus	Ford 6.8L LPI, 362 HP/457, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission LPG	\$4,400	Ford 6.8L, 320 HP/460, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission, Gasoline	-\$3,000	6.8L, 320 HP/460, 6-Speed Transmission, CNG	\$29,400
71 Cap. Type C Bus	Ford 6.8L LPI, 362 HP/457, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission LPG	\$4,400	Ford 6.8L, 320 HP/460, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission, Gasoline	-\$3,000	6.8L, 320 HP/460, 6-Speed Transmission, CNG	\$29,400
77 Cap. Type C Bus	Ford 6.8L LPI, 362 HP/457, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission LPG	\$4,400	Ford 6.8L, 320 HP/460, Ford 6R140 6sp Transmission, Gasoline	-\$3,000	6.8L, 320 HP/460, 6-Speed Transmission, CNG	\$29,400

TYPE and SIZE	CNG Optional Engine #1		CNG Optional Engine #2		CNG MISC	
TYPE D RE BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price		Price
72 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISL Gas (CNG) 250 HP, 730 FT LB	\$32,125	ISL Gas (CNG) 280 HP, 900 FT LB	\$33,625	CNG, Dual-fill front	\$1,330
78 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISL Gas (CNG) 250 HP, 730 FT LB	\$32,125	ISL Gas (CNG) 280 HP, 900 FT LB	\$33,625	CNG, Dual-fill rear	\$1,330
84 Cap. Type D RE Bus	ISL Gas (CNG) 250 HP, 730 FT LB	\$32,125	ISL Gas (CNG) 280 HP, 900 FT LB	\$33,625	CNG, Dual-fill asymmetrical	\$1,330

Ford Roush Propane Modifications:

71 and 77 passenger units available with extended range tank - add \$500.

Ford 6R140 transmission not available with TES-295 Transynd fluid.

Fuel sender access plate not required.

Silicone heater hose (engine) not available.

Ford Gasoline Modifications:

Ford 6R140 transmission not available with TES-295 Transynd fluid.

Silicone heater hose (engine) not available.

CNG Modifications

CNG system provides four between frame rail tanks providing a total of

7600 standard cubic foot@3600 pounds per square inch.

Dedicated CNG fuel system with 15-year lifetime on cylinders.

Not available with pass through luggage and some skirt-mounted condensers.

Type C CNG Modifications

Six-speed transmission not available with TES-295 Transynd fluid.

Fuel sender access plate not required.

Silicone heater hose (engine) not available.

IC OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING						
TYPE and SIZE	Optional Engine #1 & Price		Optional Engine #2 & Price		Optional Engine #3 & Price	
TYPE C BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
29 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 240HP/560	\$424	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 240HP/560	\$424	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
65 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 250HP/660	\$254	Cummins ISB, 260HP/660	\$557	N/A	N/A
71 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 250HP/660	\$254	Cummins ISB, 260HP/660	\$557	N/A	N/A
77 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 260HP/660	\$303	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TYPE and SIZE	Optional Engine #4 & Price		Optional Engine #5 & Price		Optional Engine #6 & Price	
TYPE D RE BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
72 Cap. Type D RE Bus	Maxx Force DT, 230HP/620	\$396	Maxx Force DT, 245HP/660	\$1,179	N/A	N/A
78 Cap. Type D RE Bus	Maxx Force DT, 245HP/660	\$783	Maxx Force DT, 260HP/660	\$1,170	Maxx Force DT, 285HP/860	\$1,746
84 Cap. Type D RE Bus	Maxx Force DT, 245HP/660	\$783	Maxx Force DT, 260HP/660	\$1,170	Maxx Force DT, 285HP/860	\$1,746
IC OPTIONAL ALTERNATIVE ENGINE PRICING						
TYPE and SIZE	LP Engine & Price		Optional Engine #2 & Price		Optional Engine #3 & Price	
TYPE C BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
29 Cap. Type C Bus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47 Cap. Type C Bus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
65 Cap. Type C Bus	8.8L LPG, 270HP/565	\$7,640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
71 Cap. Type C Bus	8.8L LPG, 270HP/565	\$7,640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
77 Cap. Type C Bus	8.8L LPG, 270HP/565	\$7,640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

THOMAS OPTIONAL ENGINE PRICING						
TYPE C BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
29 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 220HP/520	\$660	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
47 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 220HP/520	\$660	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
65 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 250HP/660	\$1,908	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
71 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 250HP/660	\$1,908	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
77 Cap. Type C Bus	Cummins ISB, 260HP/660	\$1,167	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TYPE D FE BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
71 Cap. Type D FE Bus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
77 Cap. Type D FE Bus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
83 Cap. Type D FE Bus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
89 Cap. Type D FE Bus	Cummins ISB, 260HP/660	\$1,167	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TYPE D RE BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price	Model/HP & Torque	Price
72 Cap. Type D RE Bus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
78 Cap. Type D RE Bus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
84 Cap. Type D RE Bus	Cummins ISL, 250HP/660	\$4,109	Cummins ISB, 300HP/660	\$2,023	Cummins ISL, 300HP/860	\$2,180
THOMAS OPTIONAL ALTERNATIVE ENGINE PRICING						
TYPE and SIZE	Propane Engine & Price					
TYPE C BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price				
65-77 Cap. Type C Bus	PI 8.0L LPG V8, 339HP/495	\$6,545	N/A	N/A		
TYPE and SIZE	CNG Engine & Price					
TYPE D RE BUS	Model/HP & Torque	Price				
84 Cap. Type D RE Bus	Cummins ISLG, 280HP/900	\$30,000	N/A	N/A		

APPENDIX F

OPTIONAL TIRE INFORMATION

BLUE BIRD STANDARD AND OPTIONAL TIRE INFORMATION AND PRICING (ALL TYPES AND SIZES)

Body Type and Size	Tire Manufacturer	Tire Model	Tire Size	Price
19-23 Cap. Type A	Manufacturer's Standard	LT	225/75R16E	STD
29 Cap. Type C	Goodyear	G661 HSA	225/70R22.5	STD
47-77 Cap. Type C	Goodyear	G661 HSA	11R22.5	STD
71-83 Cap. Type D FE	Hankook	AH12	11R22.5	STD
72-84 Cap. Type D RE	Hankook	AH12	11R22.5	STD
29 Cap. Type C	Michelin	XZE	255/70R22.5	\$100
All Type C	Michelin	XZE2	11R22.5	\$670
All Type C	Michelin	XZA2J	11R22.5	\$485
All Type C	Hankook	AH12	11R22.5	-\$300
All Type D	Goodyear	G661 HSA	11R22.5	\$350
All Type D	Michelin	XZE2	11R22.5	\$1,060

IC STANDARD AND OPTIONAL TIRE INFORMATION AND PRICING (ALL TYPES AND SIZES)

Body Type and Size	Tire Manufacturer	Tire Model	Tire Size	Price
29-77 Cap. Type C	Goodyear	G661 HSA	11R22.5G	STD
72-84 Cap. Type D RE	Goodyear	G661 HSA	11R22.5G	STD
29-77 Cap. Type C	Michelin	XZE2	11R22.5G	\$721
29-77 Cap. Type C	Goodyear	G661	11R22.5H	\$198
29-77 Cap. Type C	Goodyear	G661 HSA	255/70R22.5H	-\$156
29-77 Cap. Type C SF	Goodyear	G661 HSA	255/70R22.5H	STD
29-77 Cap. Type C SF	Michelin	XZE2	255/70R22.5H	\$645
72-84 Cap. Type D RE	Michelin	XZE2	11R22.5H	\$928
72-84 Cap. Type D RE	Goodyear	G661 HSA	11R22.5H	\$198

THOMAS STANDARD AND OPTIONAL TIRE INFORMATION AND PRICING (ALL TYPES AND SIZES)

Body Type and Size	Tire Manufacturer	Tire Model	Tire Size	Price
29-77 Cap. Type C	Bridgestone	11R22.5 G	11R22.5 14 PLY	STD
89 Cap. Type D FE	Bridgestone	11R22.5 G	11R22.5 14 PLY	STD
84 Cap. Type D RE	Bridgestone	11R22.5 G	11R22.5 14 PLY	STD
29-77 Cap. Type C	Michelin	XZA3+	11R22.5 14 PLY	\$834
89 Cap. Type D FE	Michelin	XZE2	11R22.5 14 PLY	\$784
84 Cap. Type D RE	Michelin	XZE2	11R22.5 14 PLY	\$784

APPENDIX G

OPTIONAL BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT INFORMATION

Blue Bird Baggage Compartments Offered (Price Is One Per Bus)

Size	Price	Type C					Type DFE				Type DRE		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84
Single Door, 20.75"Hx56"L 16 cf	\$670*		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Double Door, 20.75"Hx80"L 22.7 cf	\$995*			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Double Door, 20.75"Hx100"L 28.4 cf	\$1,055*			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Pass Through, 94 cf	\$4,270*										X		
Pass Through, 122 cf	\$4,435*											X	X

IC Baggage Compartments Offered (Price Is One Per Bus)

Size	Price	Type C					Type DFE				Type DRE		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84
36" x 24" X 18"	\$310*	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X
44" x 24" X 18"	\$352*	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X
54" x 24" X 18"	\$403*		X	X	X	X					X	X	X
66" x 24" X 18"	\$468*			X	X	X					X	X	X
79" x 24" X 18"	\$569*			X	X	X					X	X	X
87" x 24" X 18"	\$612*			X	X	X					X	X	X
91" x 24" X 18"	\$632*			X	X	X					X	X	X
114" x 24" X 18"	\$752*				X	X					X	X	X
Pass Through 114"	\$2,084*										X	X	X
Pass Through 60"	\$1,002*												X

Thomas Baggage Compartments Offered (Price Is One Per Bus)

Size	Price	Type C					Type DFE				Type DRE		
		29	47	65	71	77	71	77	83	89	72	78	84
8.9 cu ft 30"W x 20"H	\$236		X	X	X	X							
17.8 cu ft 60"W x 20"H	\$667		X	X	X	X							
25.7 cu ft 100"W x 20"H	\$841			X	X	X							
15 cu ft 15 56"W x 17" H	\$551						X	X	X	X			
19.9 cu ft 56"W x 22.75" H	\$597						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
23.3 cu ft 84"W x 17.75" H	\$751						X	X					
32.5 cu ft 84" W x 22.75"H	\$770						X	X			X	X	X
27.2 cu ft 98"W x 17.75"H	\$766						X	X	X	X			
34.8 cu ft 98"W x 22.75"H	\$793						X	X	X	X		X	X
71 cu ft 69"W x 23.25"H	\$1,545										X	X	X
98 cu ft 95"W x 23.25"H	\$1,754										X	X	X
129 cu ft 125"W x 23.25"H	\$2,155											X	X
Compartment Lock (TYPE C)	\$15		X	X	X	X							
Compartment Lock (TYPE D)	\$35						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gas Springs (2) Type C	STD		X	X	X	X							
Gas Springs (2) Type D	\$84						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Gas Springs (4) 69" through DRE	\$163										X		
Gas Springs (8) 95" & 125"	\$280											X	X
Gas Springs (8) 95" & 125"	\$280											X	X

* Luggage availability may be limited based on optional equipment selections. Consult with the dealer.

APPENDIX H

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS INFORMATION

BY BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

Blue Bird Additional Contract Options			
Option Description	Seating Capacity	Manufacturer	Price
CE White 3pt Belt Track Seating Seat	All	30"	\$535
CE White 3pt Belt Track Seating Seat	All	39"	\$680
CE White Floor Mtd. Convertible Seat with Belts	All	39"	\$115
CE White Floor Mtd. Convertible Seat with 3Pt Belts	All	39"	\$385
CE White Floor Mtd. Child Restraint Seat with Belts	All	39"	\$640
CE White Floor Mtd. Child Restraint Seat with Belts	All	30"	\$385
CE White Track Mtd. Child Restraint Seat with Belts	All	39"	\$705
Driver's Armrest for STD National Driver's Seat	All	LH/RH or Both	\$35 each
Freedman Family Seat, with lap belts	All	35"	\$350
Fuel Filter/Water separator with electric pump	Type C/D	Racor 790R	\$165
Swing-out radiator	Type D FE	Blue Bird	\$315
Front Tow Hooks	Type C	Blue Bird	\$50
Rear Tow Hooks	Type C	Blue Bird	\$160
Two stage air filter	Type D RE	Blue Bird	\$495
Rear Vision Lens, 11x14	ALL	PN 60300	\$40
Route Changer Sign	ALL	Reflective Imaging	\$70
Front Air Suspension	All	Hendrickson	\$910
80K BTU Wall-Mounted Heater	Type C/D FE	US Heater	\$670
Convenience Pkg - cup holder, glove box, console	Type C	Blue Bird	\$165
Tag and Title Processing, per unit	All	FTS - Tag/Title	\$225
Bendix Air Disc Brakes	Type C/D	Bendix	\$1,727
Variable Geometry Turbocharger Exhaust Brake	Type C/D	Cummins	\$360
LED Student Warning Lights F/R Amber and Red	Type C/D	Blue Bird	\$490
LED Directional Lights	Type C/D	Blue Bird	\$145
Two-way radio install	All	FTS- 2Way	\$125
Open View Mirror Systems	All	Rosco	\$226
320 AMP Alternator	All	Leece Neville	\$786
Rosco Back-up Mirror and Camera	All	Rosco B/U Cam	\$576
Stainless Steel Exhaust	Type C	Blue Bird	\$350
Bus Numbers on Roof	All	FTS-#'s	\$125
Coolant Filter (n/a with air disc brakes, ISL-G)	Type C/D RE	Blue Bird	\$130
ES Compleat OAT Coolant Factory Fill (n/a 6.8L)	Type C/D	Blue Bird	\$105
Electronic Stability Control	Type C	Bendix	\$1,180
Panasonic Toughbook Laptop, 14" 320 GB	All	Panasonic	\$1,820
3000-PTS with 250HP min engine	All	Allison	\$4,775
ADA Handrail Stepwell (specify front, rear or both)	Type C/D	Blue Bird	\$129 each
Air tank manual drain valve	All	Blue Bird	\$275
Loose video system install by FTS, district-provided	All	FTS - install	\$400
Blue Bird Computer Diagnostic Equipment Contract Options			
Computer diagnostic equipment for engine, transmission, brakes, body and chassis multiplexing. Equipment shall consist of, but not be limited to, PC-compatible software with perpetual license, and all required cables, leads and adapters applicable to a complete set for bus with:	Model # (If Applicable)		Price
Dearborn connector with 9 pin adapter	ADP-Dearborn		\$1,250
Allison DOC Software	DOC-Allison		\$1,000
ISD Software, One year subscription	FORD-IDS		\$1,250
VCM II Ford Datalink Adapter	FORD-VCM		\$1,750
Insite Software (no adapter) (customer must have valid Cummins account)	INSITE-02		\$1,000

Blue Bird Extended Warranty Contract Options			
Option Description	Engine Model	Extended Coverage Duration	Price
Type C & D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB	60 months/200,000 Miles	\$2,000 (1)
Type C & D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$2,200 (1)
Type C & D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB	120 Months/200,000 Miles	\$4,400 (1)
Type C & D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$4,900 (1)
Option Description	Engine Model	Extended Coverage Duration	Price
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL	60 months/200,000 Miles	\$2,500 (2)
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$2,700 (2)
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL	120 Months/200,000 Miles	\$5,500
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$6,200
Blue Bird Manufacturer's Standard Warranty Body and Chassis			
Basic/Standard Body Warranty Coverage Period	Bus Type	Basic/Standard Chassis Warranty Coverage Period	Credit Option Price
12,000 Miles/ 12 Months	Type C	12,000 Miles/12 Months (3)	\$-3,255 (3)
12,000 Miles/ 12 Months	Type D	12,000 Miles/12 Months (3)	\$-2,725 (3)

(1) Cummins ISB Warranty prices apply to Type C and D chassis for Extended Coverage (EXC) Plan.

(2) Cummins ISL Gas (CNG) Engine add \$1700 for CWF Coverage.

(3) Reduced warranty still provides five-year Unlimited Mileage Transmission Warranty, 5-year/100,000 mile Cummins warranty, 5-year paint warranty (adhesion), five-year/100,000 Mile chassis frame, body shell, school bus seat/barrier frame defects in structural integrity, four-year/50,000 miles coverage on front and rear axle assemblies.

Warranty also provides two-year coverage on school bus passenger and driver windows, two-year coverage on paint gloss and color retention, two-year/24,000 mile coverage on suspension and driveshaft. All other items not listed subject to 12 months/12,000 mile coverage.

IC Additional Seat Contract Options			
Option Description	Seating Capacity	Manufacturer	Price
Integrated Child Seats			
CE White ICS 39" 4-leg Seat with Universal Child Restraint Anchorage (UCRA)	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$613
CE White ICS 39" 4-leg Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$551
CE White ICS, 6-leg Track-39" with UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$671
CE White ICS, 6-leg Track-39" without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$452
CE White ICS, 6-leg Track-39", Add-On with UCRA	N/A	Additional Seat	\$839
CE White ICS, 6-leg Track-39", Add-On without UCRA	N/A	Additional Seat	\$738
BTI Seating ICS 39" 2-leg Seat with UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$613
BTI Seating ICS 39" 2-leg Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$510
IMMI ICS 39" 6-leg Track with UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$529
IMMI ICS 39" 6-leg Track without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$352
IMMI ICS 6-leg Track-39", Add-On with UCRA	N/A	Additional Seat	\$697
IMMI ICS 6-leg Track-39", Add-On without UCRA	N/A	Additional Seat	\$637
Barriers and KO Windows			
KO/Emergency Windows per seat	N/A		\$153
Additional 39" Stationary Barrier	N/A		\$96
Additional 39" Track Mounted Barrier	N/A		\$110
3-Point Belt Seats			
CE White 3-point ICS 39" 4-leg Seat with UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$858
CE White 3-point ICS 39" 4-leg Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$554
CE White 3-point ICS 39" 6-leg Track Seat with UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$926
CE White 3-point ICS 39" 6-leg Track Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$578
CE White 3-point ICS 39" 6-leg Track, Add-On without UCRA	N/A	Additional Seat	\$898
CE White 3-point 39" 4-leg Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$440
BTI Seating 3-point 39" 2-leg Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$345
BTI Seating 3-point ICS 36" 2-leg Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$528
IMMI 3-point 39" 4-leg Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$427
IMMI 3-point 39" 6-leg Track Seat with UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$470
IMMI 3-point ICS 36" 5-leg Track Seat with UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$665
IMMI 3-point ICS 36" 5-leg Track Seat without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Track Seat	\$507
IMMI 3-point ICS 36" 5-leg Track Seat, Add-On without UCRA	N/A	Additional Seat	\$827
CE White 3-point seat belt seat, 2 Pass, 30" without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$385
CE White 3-point seat belt seat, 3 Pass, 45" without UCRA	N/A	Replaces Standard Seat	\$557
Alternative Seating Lap Belts Only			
45" Seats Left, 30" Seats Right	All without Lift		N/C
Flip seat behind driver	IC	Replace Standard Seat	\$523
IC Additional Contract Options			
Option Description	Seating Capacity	Manufacturer	Price
Tag and Title Processing	All	N/A	\$200
Route Changer Signs	All	Various	\$65
Right Side Driver Seat Arm Rest	All	IC	\$32
12V Power outlet	All	IC	\$15
Integrated cup holder driver compartment lid	CE	IC	\$0
Right Side License Plate Mounting	CE	IC	\$125
Locking DEF Door	All	IC	\$43
Locking Battery Door	All	IC	\$37
Customer Provided 2-way radio install	All	Service	\$150
Pro Flex Stepwell coating	All	IC	\$195
Air Disc Brakes	65 - 77	IC	\$1,814
Air Disc Brakes	29 - 47	IC	\$2,141
Eaton Precision Transmission	CE	IC	N/C
Telescoping Steering Wheel	CE	IC	\$278
OnCommand Connection	CE/RE	IC	N/C
6-incn Driver fan	CE & RE	IC	\$150
IC Computer Diagnostic Equipment Contract Options			
Computer diagnostic equipment for engine, transmission, brakes, body and chassis		Model #	Price
International Engine Diagnostic Software with 1-year subscription		Service Maxx	\$717
Cummins Engine Diagnostic Software with 1-year subscription		InSite	\$950
Body Controller Software		DLB	\$575
Nexiq USB Diagnostic cable		USB	\$850
Pocket Maxx Diagnostic Tool		Pocket Maxx	\$1,711
Allison DOC		Allison	\$525
Fleet EZ Tech Lap top, Panasonic Tough Book		EZ Tech	\$4,380

IC Extended Warranty Contract Options			
Option Description	Engine Model	Extended Coverage Duration	Price
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	ISB	60 Months/100,000 Miles	-\$3,900
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	ISB	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	-\$2,025
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	ISB	120 Months/200,000 Miles	STD
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	ISB	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$550
Extended Basic Body/Chassis	CE	60 Months/100,000 Miles	\$2,300
Extended Basic Body/Chassis	CE	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$3,600
Towing	CE	60 Months /Unlimited Miles	\$800
Option Description	Engine Model	Extended Coverage Duration	Price
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Maxx Force DT	60 Months/100,000 Miles	STD
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Maxx Force DT	60 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$1,880
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	MaxxForce DT	120 Months/200,000 Miles	\$4,000
Extended Basic Body/Chassis	RE	60 Months/100,000 Miles	\$2,300
Extended Basic Body/Chassis	RE	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$3,600
Towing	RE	60 Months /Unlimited Miles	\$800
IC Standard Warranty Body and Chassis			
Basic/Standard Body Warranty Coverage Period	Bus Type	Basic/Standard Chassis Warranty Coverage Period	Credit Option Price
12 Months/12,000 Miles	Type C	Engine five-year/100,000 mile, Frame & Transmission 5-year, Axles 4-year	-\$3,750
12 Months/12,000 Miles	Type D	Engine five-year/100,000 mile, Frame & Transmission 5-year, Axles 4-year	-\$3,750

Thomas Additional Seat Contract Options			
Option Description	Seating Capacity	Manufacturer	Price
IMMI 3pt Belt Track Seating Seat	ALL	39"	\$445
Thomas Additional Contract Options			
Option Description	Seating Capacity	Manufacturer	Price
Air Disc Brakes Must Order Air RR Susp. Type C	29-47	Bendix	\$1,945
Air Disc Brakes Must Order Air RR Susp. Type C	65-77	Bendix	\$1,510
Electrical Pwr Outlet 12v	All C&D	TBB	\$36
Grey marbled Floor covering and treads	All C&D	TBB	\$375
Batteries, 3 group 31 1900 CCA in lieu of 2	All C&D	Alliance	\$109
Merritor HD front brakes Q 16X5 in lieu of STD	C 65-71	TBB	\$163
Petcock plumbed to skirt	All C&D	TBB	\$36
Telescoping Steering Column in add to tilt	All C	TBB	\$105
Tuff Coat Step Well	All C	TBB	\$282
Rosco Backup Camera	All C	Rosco	\$800
Tag and Title	All	MBI	\$245
Route Changer four-digit hinged	All	Reflective Image	\$45
Customer-supplied Two-way Radio Installation	All C&D	Matthews	\$200
Heated Mirrors Crossview and Rear View	All C&D	TBB	\$105
Step Well Heater	All C&D	TBB	\$548
Coolant Filter	All C	TBB	\$350
Telemetrics	All C	TBB	\$420
IMMI or Syntec Convertible Exchange Seat Per Seat	All C&D	TBB	\$20
Syntec Seat (Integrated Child Seat) 3-point	All C&D	Syntec	\$375
Cruise Control	All C&D	TBB	STD
5-year Towing Warranty	All C	TBB	\$800
Exhaust Brake	All C&D	TBB	STD
DEF Tank Lock	All C&D	TBB	STD
Thomas Computer Diagnostic Equipment Contract Options			
Computer diagnostic equipment for engine, transmission, brakes, body and chassis multiplex wiring. Equipment shall consist of, but not be limited to, PC compatible software with perpetual license, and all required cables, leads and adapters.		Model # (If Applicable)	Price
Allison DOC Transmission PTS 2000 AND 3000		90020	\$755
Nexiq USB Link 2			\$1,094
Panasonic ToughBook 320GB			\$1,975
Cummins Engine INSITE software, adapter, 1-year subscription		INSITE	\$1,995
Diagnostic Tool Package #1*		DIAG1	\$6,789
Diagnostic Tool Package #2*		DIAG2	\$5,765
Diagnostic Tool Package #3*		DIAG3	\$4,995
Diagnostic Tool Package #4*		DIAG4	\$5,240
Thomas District Training			
Engine Electronic Diagnostics and Familiarization - One-day training to be conducted at a district garage location of choice.			N/C

Thomas Extended Warranty Contract Options			
Option Description	Engine Model	Extended Coverage Duration	Price
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB ESC	60 Months/150,000 Miles	\$1,650
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB ESC	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$1,950
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB ESC	600 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$2,075
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB ESC	120 Months/200,00 Miles	\$4,350
Type C Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB ESC	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$4,910
Option Description	Engine Model	Extended Coverage Duration	Price
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISB ESC	60 Months/150,000 Miles	\$2,075
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL ESC	60 Months/200,000 Miles	\$2,450
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL ESC	600 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$2,650
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL ESC	120 Months/200,00 Miles	\$5,400
Type D Chassis Extended Engine Warranty	Cummins ISL ESC	120 Months/Unlimited Miles	\$6,210
Thomas Standard Warranty Body and Chassis			
Basic/Standard Body Warranty Coverage Period	Bus Type	Basic/Standard Chassis Warranty Coverage Period	Credit Option Price
Standard Body/Chassis 12 months unlimited	Type C	36 Months/Unlimited Miles	-\$2,235
Standard Body/Chassis 12 months unlimited	Type D	12 Months/Unlimited Miles	-\$6,078

APPENDIX I

VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS

CONTRACT OPTION PRICES

BY BUS BIDDER/MANUFACTURER

BLUE BIRD VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS			
Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Angel Trax Video Systems			
Digital 4 Channel Solid State, Day/Night, 1 Camera, 256 GB	AngelTrax	SDX-01	\$1,350
Digital Basic 4 Channel Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	AngelTrax	HDX-01	\$1,350
Digital Plus 4 Channel, Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	AngelTrax	QUEST-01	\$1,500
Digital 8 Channel, Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	AngelTrax	QUEST-08	\$1,850
Digital Plus 8 Channel, 2 TB HD , D/N Record, 1 Camera	AngelTrax	VAULT	\$2,150
Additional Angel Trax Accessories:	AngelTrax		
Additional Interior Camera	AngelTrax	HDQ-CAM	\$265
Additional Exterior Camera	AngelTrax	HDQ-CAM-EXT	\$400
Auto Detect Stop Arm Violation Cameras	AngelTrax	SAVCAMENC2	\$1,350
500 GB Hard Drive Spare	AngelTrax	HDD500HC	\$275
1 TB Hard Drive Spare	AngelTrax	HDD1TBHC	\$325
128 GB SD Solid State memory card	AngelTrax	SD128GB	\$175
Software	AngelTrax	AT-VIEWING	INCL.
GPS Package Basic	AngelTrax	GPS-E1	\$175
GPS Package Plus Virtual Mapping	AngelTrax	GPS-VSM	\$325
Wi-Fi Connection	AngelTrax	APROUTER	\$150
Wireless AP Router for CoPilot	AngelTrax	CPAPROUTER	\$150
Wireless Connection, WiFi w/WLAN	AngelTrax	WC-WiFi	\$500
Wireless Connection, Cellular w/WLAN (Includes IBR Router)	AngelTrax	WC-Cellular	\$750
(Specify Verizon or Sprint Modem)			
INERTIA SENSOR	AngelTrax	Gforce-4	\$125
Locking box for IBR600E cellular modems	AngelTrax	NEWCPLB	\$75
Back up Camera w/monitor and install kit	AngelTrax	GDA-7012 Kit	\$425
Programming Monitor	AngelTrax	MON7AT	\$125
MON7AT installation monitor battery pack.	AngelTrax	MON7BP	\$325
Extra 15 PIN camera Pig Tail	AngelTrax	MDSD001	\$40
Power Supply for Quest/Vault	AngelTrax	PSQV-3	\$125
Motherboard for 4 Channel Quest	AngelTrax	MBQV4	\$275
Motherboard for 8 Channel Quest and Vault	AngelTrax	MBQV8	\$375
SD Slot for Quest/Vault	AngelTrax	DBQV	\$140
Seon Video Systems			
Digital 2 Channel, Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera, 500 GB	Seon	TL2	\$1,550
Digital Basic 4 Channel Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	Seon	TL4	\$1,700
Digital 4 Channel Solid State, Day/Night, 1 Camera, 256 GB	Seon	TL4-SS	\$1,750
Digital 8 Channel, Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera, 2 TB	Seon	TX8	\$2,400
Digital Plus 4 Channel, Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	Seon	TL-HD5	\$1,875
Digital Plus 13 Channel, 2 TB HD, 1 Camera	Seon	DX13	\$2,775

BLUE BIRD VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS (Continued)

Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Additional Seon Accessories:			
Additional Interior Camera	SEON	CQ9XXA50	\$275
Additional Exterior Camera	SEON	CA9XXEI50	\$425
Additional HD Digital Camera	SEON	CHW702E	\$575
Mount for Windshield Camera	SEON	CQ-MP4	\$60
500 GB Hard Drive Spare	SEON	TL-HD500	\$275
1000 GB (1 TB) Hard Drive Spare	SEON	TL-HB1T0	\$325
Stand Alone Back Up System, One Cam, 7 IN Mon	SEON	RVS-5	\$650
Intergrated Back Up System, w/ Cam & Monitor	SEON	RVS-TL75	\$525
Adapter to Integrate Rosco Back Up System	SEON	ARMF	\$45
GPS Package Basic	SEON	GPS4	INCLUDED
GPS Package Plus (Available with TL, TX, or DX)	SEON	VLPL-GOD2	\$1,000
Wireless Connection, WiFi Downloads	SEON	SRLGA07	\$725
REI Video Systems			
Digital Basic 4 Channel Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	REI	DR40-1	\$1,600
Digital 4 Channel Solid State, Day/Night, 1 Camera, 64 GB	REI	SD40-1	\$1,300
Digital Plus 4 Channel Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	REI	HD420-1	\$1,700
Digital Plus 4 Channel Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	REI	HD420W-1	\$2,300
Digital 8 Channel, Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	REI	HD800-1	\$2,175
Additional REI Accessories:			
Additional Interior Camera	REI	REI-CAM	\$275
Additional Exterior Camera	REI	REI-EXT-CAM	\$400
500 GB Hard Drive (Spare)	REI	710333	\$350
1 TB Hard Drive	REI	710334	\$475
GPS Package Basic	REI	710214	\$205
Wireless Connection, WiFi	REI	750240	\$725
Intertia Sensor	REI	710335	\$175
Gatekeeper Video Systems			
Digital 4 Channel Solid State, Day/Night, 1 Camera, 128GB	GATEKEEPER	304SD	\$1,275
Digital Basic 4 Channel Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	GATEKEEPER	504HD	\$1,825
Digital 8 Channel, Day/Night Recording, 1 Camera	GATEKEEPER	508HD	\$2,300
Additional Gatekeeper Accessories:			
Additional Interior Camera	GATEKEEPER	GATE-CAM	\$275
Additional Exterior Camera	GATEKEEPER	GATE-EXT	\$425
500 GB Hard Drive (Spare)	GATEKEEPER	COM-500	\$350
1000 GB Hard Drive (Spare)	GATEKEEPER	COM-1000	\$475
GPS Package Basic	GATEKEEPER	GAT-GPS	\$175
Wireless Connection, WiFi	GATEKEEPER	GAT-WIFI	\$800

BLUE BIRD VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS (Continued)			
Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Synovia (5-Year Warranty, Outright purchase of Hardware)	Synovia		Per Bus Price
GPS Hardware Kit with Antenna, I/O Expander, Wiring Harness, 8 Inputs, Panic Button	Synovia	FLA-GPS	\$1,100
jPOD (Integrated Engine Diagnostics Package)	Synovia	FLA-JPOD	\$425
Driver/Operator Panel and Kit	Synovia	FLA-OPK	\$200
Driver/Operator Tablet and Kit	Synovia	FLA-TABLET	\$550
Barcode Reader Kit	Synovia	FLA-BARCODE	\$275
Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Bus Reader Kit (Requires RFID card producing software)	Synovia	FLA-RFID	\$400
RFID Desktop Reader (Minimum 1 Required to run RFID program)	Synovia	FLA-RFIDREAD	\$275
Note: The district will be responsible for cellular plan per year per unit. This is for purchase of Synovia equipment and installation.	Synovia		
Blue Bird Connect Factory Installed Synovia GPS (5-Year Lease)	BB/Synovia		Per Unit
GPS Hardware Kit with Antenna, I/O Expander, Wiring Harness, 8 Inputs, Panic Button	BB/Synovia	BBC-GPS	\$315
jPOD (Integrated Engine Diagnostics Package)	BB/Synovia		INCLUDED
Driver/Operator Panel and Kit	BB/Synovia	BBC-OPK	ADD \$36.00
Driver/Operator Tablet and Kit	BB/Synovia	BBC-TABLET	ADD \$140.00
Barcode Reader Kit	BB/Synovia	BBC-BARCODE	ADD \$50.00
RFID Bus Reader Kit (Requires RFID card producing software)	BB/Synovia	BBC-RFID	ADD \$75.00
RFID Desktop Reader (Minimum 1 Required to run RFID program)	BB/Synovia	FLA-RFIDREAD	\$275
Note: The district will be responsible for cellular plan per year per unit. Prices are annual charges per unit. Included is the following: lease of hardware, monthly monitoring fee, engine diagnostics and installation.	BB/Synovia		
	BB/Synovia		
Zonar Systems, Inc (Outright purchase of Hardware, Includes Installation)	Zonar		Price Per Bus
V3 GPS System Stand Alone	Zonar	V3000-H	\$675
V3 High Def GPS & Vehicle Inspection Report	Zonar	V3/EVIR-2010	\$1,200
V3 High Def GPS & Vehicle Inspection Report, 2020 tablet	Zonar	V3/EVIR-2020	\$1,400
Z-PASS (Must have V3 System already installed)	Zonar	Z-Pass	\$400
Zonar Systems, Inc			
Bundled Lease (Includes Hardware, Cables, 5 I/O's, Annual Service per unit)			
Requires 3-year Service Agreement			
			Annual Price Per Unit
Stand Alone Options			
GTC (Basic Track, Trace, Idle, 5 I/O's)	Zonar	GPS002-SB	\$288
GTC Plus (Adds ECM Diagnostic Monitoring)	Zonar	GPS0021-SB	\$348
EVIR 2010 (Electronic Vehicle Inspection Report ONLY)	Zonar	EVIR001-SB	\$288
Z-pass (RFID Student Ridership Reporting)	Zonar	GZ001-SB	\$300
2020 Tablet (Full Suite-Navigation, EVIR, Messaging)	Zonar	G2002-SB	\$780
Any Single System Stand Alone Installation	Zonar	GPS-INSTL	\$400
GPS Add On Options (GTC or GTC Plus Required)	Zonar		
EVIR 2010 (Electronic Vehicle Inspection Report)	Zonar	EVIR002-SB	\$144
Z-pass (RFID Student Ridership Reporting)	Zonar	ZPASS001-SB	\$120
Z-pass PLUS (Includes Parent Notification)	Zonar	ZPASS002-SB	\$60
EVIR or Z-Pass Add on to GTC Installation	Zonar	GPS-INSTL2	\$300

IC VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS			
Option Description	Manu- facturer	Model #	Price
Angel Trax			
4 Ch DVR, 500GB Hard Drive, upgradeable to 8 ch. (Cameras sold seperately)	AngelTrax	QUEST	\$1,054
8 Ch DVR, Dual 500GB Hard Drive (Cameras sold seperately)	AngelTrax	VAULT	\$1,817
4 Ch DVR., 500GB Hard Drive, Built-in WLAN (Cameras Sold Seperately)	AngelTrax	HDX	\$838
4 Ch DVR, Dual SD Card Storage, Built in WLAN (Cameras sold seperately)	AngelTrax	SDX	\$681
Color, Infrared, Noise Gate Mic 2.5mm or 6mm	AngelTrax	Std Camera	\$257
Color 700 TVL, Tilt, infrared and Noise Gate Mic	AngelTrax	HDQ Series Cameras	\$310
Color 700 TVL, License Plate	AngelTrax	HDQLP25L	\$372
Color 700 TVL, License Plate	AngelTrax	HDQLP25R	\$372
Auto Detect Stop Arm Violation Cameras	AngelTrax	SAVCAMENC2	\$1,454
Spare 500GB SATA Hard Drive with Built-in Reader	AngelTrax	HDD500HC	\$285
Spare 1TB SATA Hard Drive with Built-in Reader	AngelTrax	HDD1TBHC	\$314
32 GB SD Solid State memory card	AngelTrax	SD32GB	\$53
64 GB SD Solid State memory card	AngelTrax	SD64GB	\$68
128 GB SD Solid State memory card	AngelTrax	SD128GB	\$128
Power Supply for Quest/Vault	AngelTrax	PSQV-3	\$114
Motherboard for 4 Channel Quest	AngelTrax	MBQV4	\$307
Motherboard for 8 Channel Quest and Vault	AngelTrax	MBQV8	\$367
SD Slot for Quest/Vault	AngelTrax	DBQV	\$160
Wi-Fi Connection	AngelTrax	WLAN	\$217
Wi-Fi Connection	AngelTrax	APROUTER	\$113
Wireless AP Router for CoPilot	AngelTrax	CPAPROUTER	\$175
Sprint 3G/4G Cellular Modem	AngelTrax	IBR650E-SP	\$407
Sprint 3G/4G Cellular Modem with Wi-Fi	AngelTrax	IBR600E-SP	\$519
Verizon 3G/4G Cellular Modem	AngelTrax	IBR650E-VZ	\$407
Verizon 3G/4G Cellular Modem with Wi-Fi	AngelTrax	IBR600E-VZ	\$519
Power cable for Verizon Modem	AngelTrax	POWLO31	\$30
Locking box for cellular modem	AngelTrax	CPLB	\$130
Locking box for IBR600E cellular modems	AngelTrax	NEWCPLB	\$130
Virtual Synchronized Mapping (VSM) for Hybrid DVRS	AngelTrax	INT-VSM	\$322
Virtual Synchronized Mapping (VSM) External	AngelTrax	EXT-VSM II	\$322
Passive GPS (GPS coordinates, direction and speed)	AngelTrax	GPS-E1	\$166
7" Monitor	AngelTrax	GDA-7012- (Monitor ONLY)	\$195
Cable Kit for GDA-7012 stand alone monitor	AngelTrax	GDACABLEKIT	\$45
Back up Camera w/monitor and install kit	AngelTrax	GDA-7012 Kit	\$802
Programming Monitor	AngelTrax	MON7AT	\$120
MON7AT installation monitor battery pack.	AngelTrax	MON7BP	\$337
Extra 15 PIN camera Pig Tail	AngelTrax	MDSD001	\$43
Inertia Sensor	AngelTrax	GFORCE-4	\$143
Dell PC or Laptop Viewing Station	AngelTrax	Viewing Station PC or Laptop	\$3,605
Software License, hardware and software support, activation, service plans, warranty and training available through AngelTrax.			

IC VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS (Continued)

Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Seon			
DVRs include hard drive and power harness only. Cameras, cables and input harnesses sold separately.			
Trooper TL 2 Channel, 320GB	Seon	TS21P20H320G	\$795
Trooper TL 2 Channel, 500GB	Seon	TS21P20H500G	\$910
Trooper TL 4 Channel, 320GB	Seon	TS41P20H320G	\$1,025
Trooper TL 4 Channel, 500GB	Seon	TS41P20H500G	\$1,140
Trooper TL 4 Channel, 1TB	Seon	TS41P20H1T0	\$1,255
Trooper TL-HD 5 Channel, 320GB	Seon	TLHD1P20H320G	\$1,189
Trooper TL-HD 5 Channel, 500GB	Seon	TLHD1P20H500G	\$1,304
Trooper TL-HD 5 Channel, 1TB	Seon	TLHD1P20H1T0	\$1,419
Explorer TX 8 Channel, 640GB	Seon	TX8FH640	\$1,649
Explorer TX 8 Channel, 1TB	Seon	TX8FH1T0	\$1,879
Explorer TX 8 Channel, 2TB	Seon	TX8FH2T0	\$2,109
Explorer DX-HD 13 Channel, 640GB	Seon	DXHDNH640	\$1,922
Explorer DX-HD 13 Channel, 1TB	Seon	DXHDNH1T0	\$2,152
Explorer DX-HD 13 Channel, 2TB	Seon	DXHDNH2T0	\$2,382
Trooper TL 2 Channel, 64GB SSD	Seon	TS21P20S64G	\$959
Trooper TL 2 Channel, 128GB SSD	Seon	TS21P20S128G	\$1,074
Trooper TL 4 Channel, 64GB SSD	Seon	TS41P20S64G	\$1,074
Trooper TL 4 Channel, 128GB SSD	Seon	TS41P20S128G	\$1,189
Trooper TL 4 Channel, 256GB SSD	Seon	TS41P20S256G	\$1,304
Explorer TX 8 Channel, 256GB SSD	Seon	TX8FS256	\$2,109
Explorer TX 8 Channel, 500GB SSD	Seon	TX8FS500	\$2,569
Explorer DX-HD 13 Channel, 256GB SSD	Seon	DXHDNS256	\$2,454
Explorer DX-HD 13 Channel, 500GB SSD	Seon	DXHDNS500	\$2,914
Trooper TL and Explorer TX8 wiring bundle with GPS receiver magnetic mount	Seon	WT1D20S20G4	\$174
Explorer DX12 wiring bundle with Smart Link Mopdule, GPS receiver magnetic mount	Seon	WP00AG4	\$366
CQ IR Dome Camera Day/Night 600TVL, Audio with 20 ft. harness	Seon	CQ9xxA20	\$211
CQ IR Dome Camera Day/Night 600TVL, Audio with 50 ft. harness	Seon	CQ9xxA50	\$302
CQ IR Dome Camera Day/Night 600TVL, Audio with 75 ft. harness	Seon	CQ9xxA75	\$331
CQ IR Dome Camera Day/Night 600TVL, Audio, 2.5 mm lens with 20 ft. harness	Seon	CQ902A20	\$296
CQ IR Dome Camera Day/Night 600TVL, Audio, 2.5 mm lens with 50 ft. harness	Seon	CQ902A50	\$325
CQ IR Dome Camera Day/Night 600TVL, Audio, 2.5 mm lens with 75 ft. harness	Seon	CQ902A75	\$354
CJ Dome Day/Night 600TVL camera, 3.6mm, Audio, 20 ft. harness (no infrared)	Seon	CJ904A20	\$273
CQ/CJ Mounting post 4 in.	Seon	CQ-MP4	\$83
CQ/CJ Mounting post 6 in.	Seon	CQ-MP6	\$83
CQ/CJ Mounting post 6 in., with 30 degree mounting plate	Seon	CJ-MP6A30	\$83
CA Wege Camera Day/Night 600 TVL exterior No infrared, No Audio with 20 ft. harness	Seon	CA9xxE20	\$354
CA Wege Camera Day/Night 600 TVL exterior No infrared, No Audio with 50 ft. harness	Seon	CA9xxE50	\$382
CA Wege Camera Day/Night 600 TVL exterior No infrared, No Audio with 75ft harness	Seon	CA9xxE75	\$411
CA Wege Camera Day/Night 650 TVL exterior, w-infrared, No Audio with 20 ft. harness	Seon	CA9xxEI20	\$388
CA Wege Camera Day/Night 650 TVL exterior, w-infrared, No Audio with 50 ft. harness	Seon	CA9xxEI50	\$417
CA Wege Camera Day/Night 650 TVL exterior, w-infrared, No Audio with 75ft harness	Seon	CA9xxEI75	\$446
CHW Wedge HD progressive scan camera, 20 ft. harness, APPINJ POE injector, use w-DX	Seon	CHW7xxEJ20	\$642
CHW Wedge HD progressive scan camera, 50 ft. harness, APPINJ POE injector, use w-DX	Seon	CHW7xxEJ50	\$671
CHW Wedge HD progressive scan camera, 20 ft. harness, exterior, use w-TL-HD DVR	Seon	CHW7xxE20	\$619
CHW Wedge HD progressive scan camera, 50 ft. harness, exterior, use w-TL-HD DVR	Seon	CHW7xxE50	\$648
CHW Wedge HD progressive scan camera, 50 ft. harness, exterior, use w-TL-HD DVR	Seon	CHW7xxE75	\$677
CA/CHW mounting post, 4in	Seon	CA-MP4	\$83
CA/CHW mounting post 6in	Seon	CA-MP6	\$83

IC VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS (Continued)

Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Seon (Continued)			
Rear Vision System 7-in. monitor, ext. camera with bracket, 50 ft. cable, with or without MX/TX/DX DVR	Seon	RVS4	\$697
Rear Vision System 7-in. monitor, ext. camera with bracket, 75 ft. cable, with or without MX/TX/DX DVR	Seon	RVS5	\$732
Rear Vision System 7-in. monitor, ext. camera with bracket, 75 ft. cable, with or without TL DVR	Seon	RVS-TL50	\$782
Rear Vision System 7-in. monitor, ext. camera with bracket, 75 ft. cable, with or without TL DVR	Seon	RV-TL75	\$817
Rear Vision exterior camera and bracket with Micro-fit connector	Seon	RVC303	\$272
Rosco Rear Vision Camera/Monitor/Mirror - RCA to Microfit Adapter	Seon	ARMF	\$62
vMax Live Plus GPS, VLM, Harness Antenna, integrates with TL or TX DVR with GPS installed	Seon	VLP-G0D1X0UY1	\$885
vMax Live Plus GPS, VLM, Harness Antenna, integrates with MX or DX DVR with GPS installed	Seon	VLP-G0D2X0UY1	\$1,081
vMax Live Plus GPS, VLM, Harness Antenna, integrates with TL or TX DVR without GPS installed	Seon	VLP-G4D1X0UY1	\$943
vMax Live Plus GPS, VLM, Harness Antenna, integrates with MX or DX DVR without GPS installed	Seon	VLP-G4D2X0UY1	\$1,173
vMax Live Plus Install Package - manuals, training videos and DVR firmware upgrade	Seon	VLM-INSTPKG	\$264
Verizon, DVR Harness, No Data Plan, No Cloud Services	Seon	VLPL-LMU27DV1	\$666
Smart Reach Lite, 2.4 GHz, antenna, with NMO mount, 6 ft. cable with POE adapter	Seon	SRLGA07	\$484
Software License, hardware and software support, activation, service plans, warranty and training available through Seon.			
Zonar			
GPS Hardware Kit,V3 Telematics Control Unit with 5 I/O cable	Zonar	V3001-H	\$490
(Requires activation and annual service sold separately below.)			
GSM Activation	Zonar	GSM-ACT	\$29
Annual Service Plan, GTC (Basic Track, Trace, Idle, 5 I/O's)	Zonar	GPS002-S	\$248
Annual Service Plan, GTC Plus (Adds ECM Diagnostic Monitoring)	Zonar	GPS001-S	\$290
Electronic Vehicle Inspection Report Hardware, EVIR 2010 Kit	Zonar	EVIR001-H	\$207
(Requires V3 control unit and annual service sold separately)			
Electronic Vehicle Inspection Report Hardware, EVIR 2020 Kit	Zonar	MOB001-H	\$644
(Requires V3 control unit and annual service sold separately)			
Annual Service Plan, EVIR 2010 (With GTC or GTC Plus)	Zonar	EVIR001-S	\$97
2020 Tablet-Nav, EVIR, Messaging (With GTC or GTC Plus)	Zonar	MOB001-S	\$207
Stand-Alone EVIR 2010	Zonar	EVIR002-S	\$306
Stand-Alone EVIR 2020 Tablet -Nav, EVIR, Messaging	Zonar	G2001-S	\$306
Z-pass Module Kit (Includes V3)	Zonar	ZPASS001-H	\$531
Annual Service Plan, Z-pass (With GTC or GTC Plus)	Zonar	ZPASS001-S	\$110
Annual Service Plan, Z-pass PLUS-Parent Notification (with GTC and GTC Plus)	Zonar	ZPASS002-S	\$69
Stand-Alone Z-pass	Zonar	ZPASS003-S	\$291
Stand-Alone Z-pass PLUS-Parent Notification	Zonar	ZPASS004-S	\$69
Additional Options			
Zonar provided On-site Product/GTC Training (Per Day)	Zonar	Train Product	\$920
Zonar provided On-Site Installation Training (Per Day)	Zonar	Train Install	\$920
(Training does not include trainer's travel expenses.)			
Driver/Operator RFID Card	Zonar	20007	\$6
Student RFID Card	Zonar	30034	\$3
Hardware and software support, activation, service plans, warranty and training available through Zonar.			

IC VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS (Continued)

Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
Gatekeeper (Required SD card and cameras sold separately.)			
304 DVR, 4-Channel, Analog ,60FPS, DVR only	Gatekeeper	304SD	\$706
304 + 1 DVR, 4-Channel Analog , 1 Ch HD, DVR only	Gatekeeper	304+1SD	\$706
504 + 2 DVR, 4-Channel Analog, 1 Ch HD, 500GB HD, DVR only.	Gatekeeper	504+2HD	\$1,391
508 + 4 DVR, 8 Ch Analog, 4 Ch HD, 500GB HD, DVR only	Gatekeeper	508+4HD	\$1,520
S370 Analog Camera	Gatekeeper	S370A	\$230
S31 HD Camera	Gatekeeper	S31HD	\$327
32 GB SD Card, for use with 304 Series DVR	Gatekeeper	32SD	\$105
64 GB SD Card, for use with 304 Series DVR	Gatekeeper	64SD	\$208
128 GB SD Card for use with 304 Series DVR	Gatekeeper	128SD	\$312
Upgrade from 500 GB to 1 TB Hard Drive, 504 and 508 Series (at time of purchase)	Gatekeeper	1 TB HD	\$144
Upgrade from 500 GB to 2 TB Hard Drive, 504 and 508 Series (at time of purchase)	Gatekeeper	1 TB HD	\$170
Cable Cover 304 Series	Gatekeeper	304 Cover	\$28
Cable Cover 504 Series	Gatekeeper	504 Cover	\$20
Cable Cover 508 Series	Gatekeeper	508 Cover	\$20
GPS 304 Series	Gatekeeper	304GPS	\$165
GPS 504 Series	Gatekeeper	504GPS	\$165
GPS 508 Series	Gatekeeper	508GPS	\$165
Driver Alert Button 304 Series	Gatekeeper	DAB304	\$52
Driver Alert Button 504 Series	Gatekeeper	DAB504	\$71
Driver Alert Button 508 Series	Gatekeeper	DAB508	\$71
Viewer Software Download Kit	Gatekeeper	VSKIT	\$97
Software License, hardware and software support, activation, service plans, warranty and training available through Gatekeeper.			
Rosco			
Rosco Mirror and Monitor Back-up Camera	Rosco	ZRSTSK6630	\$1,101
Synovia			
Synovia Core GPS Hardware	Synovia	FLSTC GPS	\$786
iPOD and Cable for Engine Diagnostics	Synovia	FLSTC ENG D	\$430
On Board Operator Panel	Synovia	FLSTCOP	\$271
On Board Color Tablet	Synovia	FLSTCCT	\$731
On Board Barcode Reader, Student ID	Synovia	FLSTC BCR	\$357
On Board RFID Reader, Student ID	Synovia	FLSTC RFID	\$553
RFID Desktop reader/card issue station	Synovia	FLSTC RFID CIS	\$279
GPS Fleet Management Software	Synovia	FLSTC SLGPS	\$919
Engine Diagnostic Software	Synovia	FLSTC SLSEGS	\$276
Hardware and software support, activation, service plans, warranty and training available through Synovia.			
Brigade			
Mobile Digital Recorder 4-channel, 500GB HD, Cameras sold separately	Brigade	MDR-304A-500	\$1,097
Color Dome Camera with cable	Brigade	MD-51	\$294
Complete Select 360 Camera System	Brigade	SE-770D-100	\$2,015
Adapter to connect MDR to Select 360 System, 1 Channel	Brigade	AC-304	\$48

THOMAS BUILT BUSES VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS			
Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
SEON Video Systems (Does not include cameras)			
Trooper TL 2 channel, 500GB hard drive	Seon	TS21P20H500G	\$947
Trooper TL 4 channel, 320GB hard drive	Seon	TS41P20H320G	\$994
Trooper TL 4 channel, 500GB hard drive	Seon	TS41P20H500G	\$1,079
Trooper TL 4 channel, 1TB hard drive.	Seon	TS41P20H1T0	\$1,200
Trooper TL-HD 5channel, 320GB hard drive	Seon	TLHD1P20H320G	\$1,130
Trooper TL-HD 5channel, 500GB hard drive	Seon	TLHD1P20H500G	\$1,240
Trooper TL-HD 5channel 1TB hard drive	Seon	TLHD1P20H1T0	\$1,290
Explorer TX 8 channel, 640GB (2x320GB) hard drive	Seon	TX8FH640	\$1,650
Explorer TX 8 channel, 1 TB (2x500GB) hard drive	Seon	TX8FH1T0	\$1,886
Explorer TX 8 channel, 2 TB (2x1TB) hard drive	Seon	TX8FH2T0	\$2,295
Explorer DX-HD 13 channel 640 GB (2x320GB) hard drive	Seon	DXHDNH640	\$1,843
Explorer DX-HD 13 channel, 1 TB (2x500GB) hard drive	Seon	DXHDNH1T0	\$2,025
Explorer DX-HD 13 channel, 2 TB (2x1TB) hard drive	Seon	DXHDNH2T0	\$2,175
Trooper TL 2 channel, 128GB solid state drive (SSD)	Seon	TS21P20S128G	\$1,115
Trooper TL 4 channel, 64GB solid state drive (SSD)	Seon	TS41P20S64G	\$1,075
Trooper TL 4 channel, 128GB solid state drive (SSD)	Seon	TS41P20S128G	\$1,179
Trooper TL 4 channel, 256GB solid state drive (SSD)	Seon	TS41P20S256G	\$1,276
Explorer TX 8 channel, 256GB (2x128GB) solid state drive (SSD)	Seon	TX8FS256	\$1,926
Explorer TX 8 channel, 500GB (2x250GB) solid state drive (SSD)	Seon	TX8FS500	\$2,286
Explorer DXHD 13 channel, 256GB (2x128GB) solid state drive (SSD)	Seon	DXHDNS256	\$2,236
Trooper TL and Explorer TX8 wiring bundle with GPS4 receiver magnetic mount	Seon	WT1D20S20G4	\$400
Explorer DX12 and DX-HD Smart-Link 12 VDC module, GPS4 receiver magnetic mount	Seon	WP00AG4	\$425
SEON Cameras			
Integrated IR Dome Day/Night 600TVL cam, audio, 20-ft. harness	Seon	CQ9XXA20	\$275
Integrated IR Dome Day/Night 600TVL cam, audio, 50-ft. harness	Seon	CQ9XXA50	\$310
Integrated IR Dome Day/Night 600TVL cam, audio, 75-ft. harness	Seon	CQ9XXA75	\$344
Integrated IR Dome Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.5mm, audio, 50-ft. harness	Seon	CQ902A50	\$340
Integrated IR Dome Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.5mm, audio, 75-ft. harness	Seon	CQ902A75	\$365
Dome Day/Night 600TVL cam, 3.6mm, audio, 20-ft. harness (no infrared)	Seon	CJ904A20	\$275
CQ/CJ Mounting Post, 6-inch, with 30 degree angled cam plate	Seon	CQ-MP4	\$70
CQ/CJ mounting post, 6-inch	Seon	CQ-MP6	\$70
CQ/CJ Mounting Post, 6-inch, with 30 degree angled camera plate	Seon	CJ-MP6A30	\$70
CA/CHW mounting post, 4-inch	Seon	CA-MP4	\$70
CA/CHW mounting post, 6-inch	Seon	CA-MP6	\$70
Day/Night 600TVL cam, exterior (no infrared, no audio), 20-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXE20	\$362
Day/Night 600TVL cam, exterior (no infrared, no audio), 50-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXE50	\$388
Day/Night 600TVL cam, exterior (no infrared, no audio), 75-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXE75	\$416
Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.9mm, exterior (infrared only), 20-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXEI20	\$394
Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.9mm, exterior (infrared only), 50-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXEI50	\$422
Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.9mm, exterior (infrared only), 75-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXEI75	\$449
HD 1280x720 cam, 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), 20-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXEJ20	\$600
HD 1280x720 cam, 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), 50-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXEJ50	\$620
HD 1280x720 cam, 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), and 20-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXE20	\$605
HD 1280x720 cam 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), and 50-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXE50	\$625
HD 1280x720 cam 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), and 75-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXE75	\$645

THOMAS BUILT BUSES VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS

Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
SEON Video Systems (Continued)			
Day/Night 600TVL cam,exterior (no infrared, no audio), 20-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXE20	\$362
Day/Night 600TVL cam,exterior (no infrared, no audio), 50-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXE50	\$388
Day/Night 600TVL cam,exterior (no infrared, no audio), 75-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXE75	\$416
Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.9mm, exterior (infrared only), 20-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXEI20	\$394
Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.9mm, exterior (infrared only), 50-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXEI50	\$422
Day/Night 600TVL cam, 2.9mm, exterior (infrared only), 75-ft. harness	Seon	CA9XXEI75	\$449
HD 1280x720 cam, 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), 20-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXEJ20	\$600
HD 1280x720 cam, 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), 50-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXEJ50	\$620
HD 1280x720 cam, 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), and 20-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXE20	\$605
HD 1280x720 cam 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), and 50-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXE50	\$625
HD 1280x720 cam 2.5 mm lens exterior (no audio), and 75-ft. harness	Seon	CHW7XXE75	\$645
Rear Vision System			
For Rosco Rear Vision cam - Monitor/Mirror - RCA to Microfit Adaptor	Seon	ARMF	\$45
Outdoor cam and bracket with 50-ft. cable, widescreen monitor 7 inch	Seon	RVS4	\$600
Outdoor cam and bracket with 75-ft. cable, widescreen monitor 7 inch	Seon	RVS5	\$620
Outdoor cam and bracket with 50-ft. cable, widescreen monitor 7 inch video splitter with cable	Seon	RVS-TL50	\$655
Outdoor cam and bracket with 75-ft. cable, widescreen monitor 7 inch video splitter with cable	Seon	RVS-TL75	\$675
Rear Vision Outdoor cam and bracket, with Micro-Fit connector	Seon	RVC303	\$300
vMax Live Plus - Live GPS Tracking System (Includes activation fee and service charge)			
VML Controller, PWR Harness, Signal Cable, Antenna, GPS DVR Cable (GPS Not Included)	Seon	VLPL-G0D1X0UY1	\$890
VML Controller, PWR Harness, Signal Cable, Antenna, GPS DVR Cable, SmartLink with Health Check (GPS Not Included)	Seon	VLPL-G0D2X0UY1	\$1,025
VML Controller, PWR Harness, Signal Cable, Antenna, GPS4, DVR cable	Seon	VLPL-G4D1X0UY1	\$920
VML Controller, PWR Harness, Signal Cable, Antenna, GPS4, GPS DVR Cable, SmartLink with Health Check	Seon	VLPL-G4D2X0UY1	\$1,100
vMax Live Plus Install Package - Does not include installation	Seon	VML-INSTLPKG	\$180
Smart-Reach Lite Mobile Bridge			
Smart-Reach Lite, 2.4GHz, standard antenna, w/NMO mount 6 ft. with PoE adapter	Seon	SRLGA07	\$570
Synovia GPS Tracking Hardware			
Synovia Core GPS Hardware Kit for ATT/T-Mobile/Sprint/Verizon	Synovia	FLSTC GPS	\$757
Installation, Synovia Core GPS Hardware Kit (any carrier)	Synovia	INSTALL HDRW	\$200
jPOD Deutsch Cable	Synovia	FLSTC ENGD	\$377
Barcode Reader Kit	Synovia	FLSTC BCR	\$270
Synovia Silverlining GPS Fleet Management Software-Purchase	Synovia	FLSTC SLSGPS	\$959
Synovia Silverlining Engine Diagnostics Software	Synovia	FLSTC SLSEGS	\$288
RFID Desktop Reader (card issuing station for RFID application)	Synovia	FLSTC RFID CIS	\$270

THOMAS BUILT BUSES VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS (Continued)

Option Description	Manufacturer	Model #	Price
AngelTrax Camera Systems			
4 Channel DVR, 500GB Hard Drive, upgradeable to 8 Channel	AngelTrax	QUEST	\$1,458
8 Channel DVR, Dual 500GB Hard Drive	AngelTrax	VAULT	\$2,707
4 Channel DVR., 500GB Hard Drive, Built-in WLAN	AngelTrax	HDX	\$1,102
4 Channel DVR, Dual SD Card Storage, Built in WLAN	AngelTrax	SDX	\$845
Color, Infrared, Noise Gate Mic 2.5mm or 6mm	AngelTrax	Standard Bus Cam	\$306
Color 700 TVL, Tilt, infrared and Noise Gate Mic	AngelTrax	HDQ Series Cam	\$392
Color 700 TVL, License Plate	AngelTrax	HDQLP25L	\$392
Color 700 TVL, License Plate	AngelTrax	HDQLP25R	\$392
Auto Detect Stop Arm Violation Cameras	AngelTrax	SAVCAMENC2	\$1,960
Spare 500GB SATA Hard Drive with Built-in Reader	AngelTrax	HDD500HC	\$453
Spare 1TB SATA Hard Drive with Built-in Reader	AngelTrax	HDD1TBHC	\$502
32 GB SD Solid State memory card	AngelTrax	SD32GB	\$73
64 GB SD Solid State memory card	AngelTrax	SD64GB	\$98
Power Supply for Quest/Vault	AngelTrax	PSQV-3	\$174
Motherboard for 4 Channel Quest	AngelTrax	MBQV4	\$490
Motherboard for 8 Channel Quest and Vault	AngelTrax	MBQV8	\$588
SD Slot for Quest/Vault	AngelTrax	DBQV	\$208
Wi-Fi Connection	AngelTrax	WLAN	\$343
Wi-Fi Connection	AngelTrax	APROUTER	\$171
Wireless AP Router for CoPilot	AngelTrax	CPAPROUTER	\$171
Sprint 3G/4G Cellular Modem with Wi-Fi	AngelTrax	IBR600E-SP	\$735
Verizon 3G/4G Cellular Modem	AngelTrax	IBR650E-VZ	\$551
Verizon 3G/4G Cellular Modem with Wi-Fi	AngelTrax	IBR600E-VZ	\$735
Power cable for Verizon Modem	AngelTrax	POWLO31	\$37
Locking box for cellular modem	AngelTrax	CPLB	\$98
Locking box for IBR600E cellular modems	AngelTrax	NEWCPLB	\$98
Gatekeeper Camera Systems			
Installation of all systems	Gatekeeper	INSTALL	\$250
304 DVR, 4 Channel, Analog ,60FPS, DVR only.	Gatekeeper	304SD	\$831
304 + 1 DVR, 4 Channel Analog, 1 Channel HD, DVR only	Gatekeeper	304+1SD	\$831
504 + 2 DVR, 4 Channel Analog, 1 Channel HD, 500GB HD, DVR only	Gatekeeper	504+2HD	\$1,570
508 + 4 DVR, 8 Channel Analog, 4 Channel HD, 500GB HD, DVR only	Gatekeeper	508+4HD	\$1,683
S370 Analog Camera	Gatekeeper	S370A	\$245
S31 HD Camera	Gatekeeper	S31HD	\$394
32 GB SD Card for use with 304 Series DVR	Gatekeeper	32SD	\$16
64 GB SD Card for use with 304 Series DVR	Gatekeeper	64SD	\$317
Upgrade 500 GB to 1 TB Hard Drive, 504 and 508 Series -	Gatekeeper	1 TB HD	\$219
Time of purchase			
Upgrade 500 GB to 2 TB Hard Drive, 504 and 508 Series -	Gatekeeper	2 TB HD	\$259
Time of purchase			
Cable Cover 304 Series	Gatekeeper	304 Cover	\$33
Cable Cover 504 Series	Gatekeeper	504 Cover	\$21
Cable Cover 508 Series	Gatekeeper	508 Cover	\$21
GPS 304 Series	Gatekeeper	304GPS	\$140
GPS 504 Series	Gatekeeper	504GPS	\$140
Driver Alert Button 304 Series	Gatekeeper	DAB304	\$72
Driver Alert Button 504 Series	Gatekeeper	DAB504	\$100
Driver Alert Button 508 Series	Gatekeeper	DAB508	\$100
Viewer Software Download Kit	Gatekeeper	VSKIT	\$133

THOMAS BUILT BUSES VIDEO AND GPS SYSTEMS CONTRACT OPTIONS (Continued)			
Option Description	Manu-	Model #	Price
Zonar Systems			
(Requires 3-year Service Agreement - Non-Factory Installs only)			
Stand Alone Options			
GTC (Basic Track, Trace, Idle, 5 I/O's)	Zonar	GPS002-SB	\$288
GTC Plus (Adds ECM Diagnostic Monitoring)	Zonar	GPS001-SB	\$348
2020 Tablet (Full Suite-Navigation, EVIR, Messaging)	Zonar	G2002-SB	\$780
EVIR 2010 (Electronic Vehicle Inspection Report)	Zonar	EVIR002-SB	\$144
Z-pass (RFID Student Ridership Reporting)	Zonar	ZPASS001-SB	\$120
Z-pass PLUS (Includes Parent Notification)	Zonar	ZPASS002-SB	\$60
GPS Hardware Kit (Includes Cables, Mounting Hardware)			
Non Factory Install V3 Telematics Control Unit (includes 5 I/O cable)	Zonar	V3001-H	\$250
Factory Install V3 Telematics Control Unit *See Appendix J	Zonar	V3001TBB-H	STD
GSM Activation (Each Unit)	Zonar	GSM-ACT	\$25
GPS Services (Annual Costs-No Overage Charges)			
GTC (Basic Track, Trace, Idle, 5 I/O's)	Zonar	GPS002-S	\$216
GTC Plus (Adds ECM Diagnostic Monitoring)	Zonar	GPS001-S	\$252
Electronic Vehicle Inspection Report (EVIR) Hardware			
EVIR 2020 Kit (Requires V3)	Zonar	MOB001-H	\$560
EVIR Service Options (Annual Cost Per Bus)			
EVIR 2010 (With GTC or GTC Plus)	Zonar	EVIR001-S	\$84
2020 Tablet-Nav, EVIR, Messaging (W/ GTC or GTC Plus)	Zonar	MOB001-S	\$180
Stand Alone EVIR 2010	Zonar	EVIR002-S	\$144
Stand Alone EVIR 2020 Tablet -Nav, EVIR, Messaging	Zonar	G2001-S	\$144
Z-pass Module Kit (Includes V3)			
Z-pass Service Options (Annual Cost)	Zonar	ZPASS001-H	\$340
Z-pass (With GTC or GTC Plus)			
Z-pass PLUS-Parent Notification (w/ GTC and GTC Plus)	Zonar	ZPASS001-S	\$96
Stand Alone Z-pass	Zonar	ZPASS002-S	\$60
Stand Alone Z-pass PLUS-Parent Notification	Zonar	ZPASS003-S	\$144
	Zonar	ZPASS004-S	\$60
Additional Costs			
Installation V3 Hardware Kit			
Installation Additional Hardware Kit (EVIR, Z-pass, and/or 2020)	Zonar	INST V3 KIT	\$200
Driver/Operator RFID Card	Zonar	ADDL INST	\$250
	Zonar	20007	\$5

APPENDIX J

BIDDER'S NOTES

B2: Powered Roof Vent

IC: Units ordered with a powered roof vent will not include an additional six-inch fan.

B7a: C.E. White Integrated Child Restraint Seats

Blue Bird: The addition of C.E. White seats may reduce capacity. Please contact FTS for a floor plan.

IC: Districts ordering C.E. White seats are encouraged to contact SSIT to confirm floor plan and emergency exit compliance prior to issuing a purchase order. Installation of C.E. White seats may reduce passenger capacity.

B7b: IMMI Child Safety Seat

Thomas: IMMI ICS seating options will reduce seating capacity in some configurations due to seat spacing and ISO LATCH spacing requirements.

B8: Baggage Compartment

IC: Compatibility and availability of luggage boxes by body passenger size are determined by how the vehicle is equipped (A/C, 100 gallon fuel tank, track seating, etc.). Districts are strongly encouraged to contact SSIT to confirm compatibility of these options prior to issuing a purchase order.

B11: Lap/Shoulder Belts

Blue Bird: Please consult with FTS for a seat plan.

B18: Underseat Rear Heater Option

Thomas: Heater's location and size (40,000 BTU rear wall mount) may be only possible location for the rear heater.

B21: Driver's Seat with Integrated Seat Belt

Blue Bird: Addition of integrated driver's seat may reduce capacity. Please consult with FTS.

B26: Track Seating Seat Option

IC: Orders for track seating seats beyond the capacity of the base bus will not be accepted.

Thomas: Track seating seat requires the straight floor option.

B28: Electric Powered Entrance Door (Type A)

Blue Bird: Electric entrance door includes lock.

C2: Spare Disc Wheel

IC: Pricing is for one spare wheel per chassis ordered.

C4: 100 Gallon Fuel Tank

IC: A 100 gallon fuel tank is not available with track seating. A 100 gallon fuel tank may limit options for luggage compartments. Districts are encouraged to contact SSIT to confirm compatibility of these options prior to issuing a purchase order.

Thomas: A 100 gallon tank may require option C-10 (Air Ride Suspension) on some Type C configurations.

A 100 gallon tank may affect availability of pass through luggage on some rear engine models. Please consult dealer.

C11: Silicone Only Heater and Engine Coolant Hoses

Blue Bird: Not available with propane engine.

C12: Straight Floor

Blue Bird: Straight floor option includes the cost of air ride rear suspension and low-profile tires.

Thomas: Straight floor option requires air ride rear suspension (C10).

NOTE: Does not include track seating or floor track. (Order separately by option.)

IC: Straight floor option includes the cost of air ride rear suspension and low-profile tires.



FLORIDA
TRANSPORTATION
SYSTEMS, INC.

7703 Industrial Lane
Tampa, Florida 33637-6738

813.980.0174
800.282.8617
fax: 813.347.9822

www.FTS4Buses.com

2017 BLUE BIRD 77 PASSENGER CONVENTIONAL SCHOOL BUS

CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

CUMMINS ISB 250 HP DIESEL ENGINE	280" WHEELBASE
ALLISON 2500PTS 6 SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	
12,000 LBS. FRONT AXLE	23,000 LB. REAR AXLE
HENDRICKSON SUSPENSION WITH SOFTEK LEAF SPRINGS	
100 GALLON FUEL TANK	BATTERY COMP W/ SLIDING TRAY
270 AMP ALTERNATOR	GOODYEAR 11R22.5 TIRES
MERITOR AIR BRAKE SYSTEMS WITH ABS	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS
LOCKING FUEL DOOR	HUB PILOTED WHEELS -
PAINTED YELLOW	
BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	TILT/TELESCOPING STEERING
MULTI-PLEX CHASSIS WIRING	ADJUST DRIVER PEDALS
50 DEGREE WHEELCUT (PROVIDES BEST TURNING RADIUS IN INDUSTRY)	
OVERHEAD LOCKABLE DRIVER'S STORAGE BOX	

BODY SPECIFICATIONS

77" HEADROOM OVER PLYWOOD AND FLOORING	
AIR POWERED SERVICE DOOR	
LIGHTED STEPWELL WITH NON-SLIP PEBBLE TREADING	
INTERMITTENT WINDSHIELD WIPERS	OPTION INTERRUPT SYSTEM
REMOTE CONTROL SIDE MIRRORS	ROSCO HAWKEYE
CROSSVIEW MIRRORS	
TINTED GLASS WINDOWS	WHITE ROOF
DOVE LIGHTS IN PASSENGER AREA	DRIVER'S AREA DOVE LIGHTS
SEAT BELTS	39" HIGH BACK SCHOOL BUS
SEATS	
BLACK FLOORING	CHILD REMINDER SYSTEM
SEAT BELT CUTTER	FIRST AID KIT
BODY FLUID CLEAN UP KIT	
FIRE EXTINGUISHER	TRIANGLE WARNING KIT
4 PUSH-OUT WINDOW EMERGENCY EXITS	2 TRANSPEC ROOF HATCHES
EMERGENCY EXITS	
STROBE LIGHT	BACK-UP WARNING SYSTEM,
VARIABLE DB	
LOCKING DOORS AND EXTERIOR PANELS	LATCH EQUIPPED SEATS,
FIRST 3 ROWS	
12 VOLT POWER SOCKET IN DRIVER AREA	BUS LOCK-UP SYSTEM
AM/FM/USB/PA STEREO SYSTEM WITH BODY MOUNTED SPEAKERS	
AIR POWERED STOP ARMS AND CROSSING GUARD	
126,000 BTU MCC AC SYSTEM	
FRONT, REAR AND DASH EVAPORATORS	FLIP UP PASSENGER SEAT
CUSHIONS	
SKIRT MOUNTED CONDENSORS	DASH MOUNTED GLOVE BOX
REAR UNDERSEAT 80K BTU HEATER	DASH MOUNTED CUP HOLDER
BELTLINE LETTERING AND NUMBERING	POWDER COATED WINDOWS

PURCHASE PRICE \$96,887.00 PER UNIT





**FLORIDA
TRANSPORTATION
SYSTEMS, INC.**

(EXCLUDES ANY TAXES AND TAG AND TITLE FEES)

DATE

SIGNATURE

7703 Industrial Lane
Tampa, Florida 33637-6738

813.980.0174
800.282.8617
fax: 813.347.9822

www.FTS4Buses.com



School & Commercial Buses & Other Quality Transportation Products



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: The Recreation & Parks Advisory Board reviewed the proposal and recommend renaming Boynton Village Dog Park in honor of Boynton Beach Police Officer Joe Crowder.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST: At their meeting January 26, 2017, the Commission appointed the Recreation & Parks Advisory Board to review the proposed renaming of Boynton Village Dog Park in honor of Officer Crowder. The Advisory Board reviewed the proposed renaming and allowed the opportunity for public comment at their meeting on February 27.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? No affect

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted
All related fees will be paid by the developer.

ALTERNATIVES: Do not accept the recommendation from the Advisory Board.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION:

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Recreation & Parks	Majors, Wally	Approved	2/21/2017 - 10:07 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:40 AM
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 11:43 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:52 AM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Approve utilizing Palm Beach County Term Contract #12039 with Southeast Truck Specialist, Inc. of Pompano Beach, FL for truck repairs and painting of large trucks for an estimated amount of \$35,000. Palm Beach County's procurement process satisfies the City's competitive bid requirements.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

Contract Term: 4/1/12 - 3/31/17

On October 1, 2016 blanket purchase order #170074 was issued to Southeast Truck Specialist Inc. in the amount of \$8,400 for body repairs and painting services for Heavy Fleet vehicles based on the Palm Beach County Term Contract #12039.

A Solid Waste Vehicle was involved in an accident resulting in an estimated cost of repair in the amount of \$21,667.33. The Fleet Administrator is requesting that blanket PO #170074 be increased to \$35,000 to cover this repair and to provide funding for any other unforeseen repairs to large vehicles.

In accordance with City's purchasing policies, purchases over \$25,000 are to be approved by the Commission.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? This vendor is needed for contracted repairs of heavy fleet.

FISCAL IMPACT: Budgeted Funds are in the approved budget in account 501-2516-519-09-82.

ALTERNATIVES: Not repair the truck and not be able to provide service to the community.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION: N/A

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

CONTRACTS**VENDOR NAME:** Southeast Truck Specialist, Inc.**START DATE:** 4/1/2012**END DATE:** 3/31/2017**CONTRACT VALUE:****MINORITY OWNED CONTRACTOR?:** No**EXTENSION AVAILABLE?:** No**EXTENSION EXPLANATION:****ATTACHMENTS:**

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum	SE Truck Specialist - Contract
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum	SE Truck Specialist - Quote
<input type="checkbox"/> Addendum	SE Truck Specialist - Request for Over \$10,000

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Public Works	Livergood, Jeffrey	Approved	2/24/2017 - 11:13 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 11:26 AM
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 11:11 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:53 AM



Form G

Purchasing Department
50 South Military Trail, Suite 110
West Palm Beach, FL 33415-3199
(561) 616-6800
FAX: (561) 616-6811
www.pbcgov.com/purchasing

March 30, 2012

Southeast Truck Specialist
Attn: Steve Harbin
VC: VC0000112359
2407 Hammondville Road
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

RE: TERM CONTRACT #: 12039

**Palm Beach County
Board of County
Commissioners**

Shelley Vana, Chair

Steven L. Abrams, Vice Chairman

Karen T. Marcus

Paulette Burdick

Burt Aaronson

Jess R. Santamaria

Priscilla A. Taylor

Dear Vendor:

This is to inform you that Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners has pre-qualified your firm for AUTO BODY REPAIRS & PAINTING AS NEEDED, PRE-QUAL on an "as needed" basis. Unless you are notified otherwise, your pre-qualification shall remain in effect as specified herein.

The term of this contract is 04-01-2012 through 03-31-2017 (Sixty (60) Months).

The obligations of Palm Beach County under this contract are subject to the availability of funds lawfully appropriated for its purpose by the State of Florida and the Board of County Commissioners.

Palm Beach County Departments will issue hard copy orders against this contract as your authorization to deliver. All invoices must reference each unique document number.

If you have any questions, please contact Jason Josephs at (561) 616-8835.

County Administrator

Robert Weisman

Sincerely,

Kathleen M. Scarlett, Director
Purchasing Department

c: Don Howard, Fleet Mgmt.
Bonnie Stein, Fire Rescue
Eugene Bitteker, Mass Trans.

"An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer"





SOUTHEAST TRUCK SPECIALIST INC.

2407 HAMMONDVILLE ROAD, POMPANO BEACH, FL. 33069
PHONE: 954-970-3651 FAX: 954-970-4201

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

TO: Ramon DATE: 2-14-17
FROM: Jaine M.
SUBJECT: Copy of estimate
PHONE: _____ FAX: 561-742-6217
OTHER: _____

NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING THIS ONE): 3





Southeast Truck Specialist, Inc.

2407 Hammondville Road
 Pompano Beach, FL 33069
 (954) 970-3651 • Fax (954) 970-4201
 Lic #: AR1891 • Lic #: 641 • MV-21961

Estimate

Date	Estimate #
2/8/2017	6683

Name / Address
CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH 222 NE 9TH AVE P.O. BOX FL 310 BOYON BEACH, FL 33225-0310 561 742 6205 FAX 561 742 6211

Make	PETERBILT	
Yr/Model	02/2009	
VIN	3BPZL00X7AF719969	
Mileage		
Tech	P.O. No.	Terms
JG		Net 30

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
UNIT NUMBER 1040			
Setup & Gauge Frame		251.47	251.47
PULL AND ALIGN FRONT FRAME RAIL SWAY AND ROLL- PULL AND SQUARE CAB ASSY	15	95.00	1,425.00
DE-TRIM CAB ASSY AS NECC FOR REPAIR R&I FRONT GLASS	8	85.00	680.00
REPAIR FRONT CAB PANEL UPPER AND LOWER AFTER PULL REFINISH AS NECC	10	85.00	850.00
	12	85.00	1,020.00
REPLACE COOLING PACK HOUSING ASSY-REPLACE A/C-COND RADIATOR AND SHROUD	8.5	85.00	722.50
EVAC AND RE-CHARGE A/C SYSTEM	1.4	95.00	133.00
REPLACE FRONT CAB MOUNTS RIGHT AND LEFT FRONT	12	85.00	1,020.00
REPLACE FRONT PAINTED BUMPER ASSY-INCL MT-BRKTS	3.5	85.00	297.50
REFINISH FRONT BUMPER	3.2	85.00	272.00
REPAIR AND ALIGN REAR CAB LATCHES AND ALIGN ADJUST DOORS R/S-L/S	3	85.00	255.00
ALIGNMENT LABOR	1	168.00	168.00
COMPLETE PARTS INSPECTION with services		30.00	30.00
*****TOTAL LABOR*****			7,124.47
FRONT BUMPER N71-6135-50500010	1	1,718.08	1,718.08

The above is an estimate based on our inspection and does not cover any additional parts or labor which may be required after the work has started. Occasionally, worn or damaged parts are discovered which may not be evident on the first inspection. Because of this, the above prices are not guaranteed. Quotations on parts and labor are current and subject to change. I further agree that my vehicle may be driven by your employees for road test at my own risk. Customer will have 3 working day's after repair's are completed to pick up vehicle's before storage fee's are applied

Signature

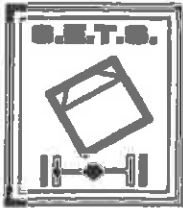
Subtotal

Sales Tax (8.0%)

Total

FEB 2017

Public Works


Southeast Truck Specialist, Inc.

2407 Hammondville Road
 Pompano Beach, FL 33069
 (954) 970-3651 • Fax (954) 970-4201
 Lic #: AR1891 • Lic #: 641 • MV-21961

Estimate

Date	Estimate #
2/8/2017	6683

Name / Address
CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH 222 NE 9TH AVE P.O. BOX FL 310 BOYON BEACH, FL 33225-0310 561 742 6205 FAX 561 742 6211

Make	PETERBILT	
Yr/Model	02/2009	
VIN	3BPZL00X7AF719969	
Mileage		
Tech	P.O. No.	Terms
JG		Net 30

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
GRILL 13-04664	1	818.34	818.34
REINFORCEM 13-04654	1	99.00	99.00
RADIATOR N4007002	1	2,380.00	2,380.00
FRONT CROSS BAR-P6535001	1	223.12	223.12
GRILL FRAME -13-04653	1	661.94	661.94
SHROUD N4178001	1	926.00	926.00
CONDENSER PB10350	1	676.88	676.88
FRONT MT-BRKT-20-18620	1	1,515.76	1,515.76
MOUNT FRONT 01-46201M009R	1	2,382.04	2,382.04
MOUNT FRONT -01-46201M009L	1	2,382.04	2,382.04
PIN CAB -K179-266	1	212.16	212.16
Paint Materials	1	472.50	472.50
SHOP SUPPLIES: This charge represents cost and profits to the motor vehicle repair facility for miscellaneous shop supplies or waste disposal.	1	75.00	75.00

The above is an estimate based on our inspection and does not cover any additional parts or labor which may be required after the work has started. Occasionally, worn or damaged parts are discovered which may not be evident on the first inspection. Because of this, the above prices are not guaranteed. Quotations on parts and labor are current and subject to change. I further agree that my vehicle may be driven by your employees for road test at my own risk. Customer will have 3 working day's after repair's are completed to pick up vehicle's before storage fee's are applied

Signature _____

Subtotal	\$21,667.33
Sales Tax (6.0%)	\$0.00
Total	\$21,667.33



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH

REQUEST FOR PURCHASE OVER \$10,000

Date: 2/14/2017

Requesting Department: Public Works/Fleet

Contact Person: Bill Darty

Explanation for Purchase:

Solid Waste Vehicle 1040 was involved in an accident, this was an unforeseen event which led to this request. The estimated cost for repair is \$21,667.33 by our contracted vendor, Southeast Truck Specialist (13209). We are requesting that P.O. 170074 be increased by \$35,000.00 to cover this repair and to provide funding throughout the remainder of this fiscal year.

Recommended Vendor Southeast Truck Specialist (13209)

Dollar Amount of Purchase \$35,000.00

Source for Purchase (check and attach backup materials):

Three Written Quotations

☐

GSA

☐

State Contract

☐

PRIDE/RESPECT

☐

SNAPS

☐

Sole Source

☐

Piggy-Back

☒

Budgeted Item

☐

Emergency Purchase

☐

Other

☐

Contract Number: PBC #12039

NOTE: Pricing proposal for purchase must be presented in the same detail contained within the contract.

Fund Source for Purchase:

501-5000-519-09-82

Approvals:

Department Head

Christina Roberts

Date

02/17/17

Purchasing Agent

Date

Asst City Manager

Date

City Manager

Date



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Approve the attach list of Vehicles/Equipment submitted by Public Works/Fleet Maintenance as surplus and approve the City utilizing govdeals.com as the auction process.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

Disposal and/or sale of high value assets requires approval by the City Commission.

Fleet Maintenance is submitting three (3) items to be disposed at auction utilizing govdeals.com, an online government auction. We are requesting to dispose of these vehicles on govdeals.com as an option to using JJ Kane Auction company to determine which way is the most beneficial to the City of Boynton Beach. Using govdeals.com will allow the City to sell surplus vehicles and equipment on an as needed basis and not wait for months until the next JJ Kane local auction. The majority of Florida's Cities, Counties and the State itself have moved to using govdeals.com as their surplus disposal provider as they sell every asset from lamps to buildings, a 12.5% buyer's fee is added by govdeals.com for the buyer and therefore the City will pay no fees. These proceeds will generate revenue for the Fleet Maintenance Fund. Fleet Maintenance has verified that the vehicles are no longer of use and has completed all proper documentation for disposal. Public Works/Fleet Maintenance requests Commission's review, evaluation and approval to sell the surplus vehicles/equipment. By using govdeals.com for on-line auctions, we can reduce the amount of vehicles/equipment that is stored around the Public Works compound taking up valuable space while waiting for the next local auction.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? The disposal of obsolete, damaged and surplus vehicles/equipment will remove the need to store the items and allow the Finance Department to remove the items from the City's fixed asset records.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted

The revenue generated from the sale of surplus vehicles/equipment will be placed in the Fleet Maintenance Fund and credited to the revenue account #501-0000-365-01-00 or the appropriate forfeiture account. The funds are used for the future procurement of vehicles/equipment.

ALTERNATIVES: To hold public auction with staff which has been done in the past, but after expenses, it was not in the best interest of the City.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

CONTRACTS

VENDOR NAME: Govdeals.com

START DATE:

END DATE:

CONTRACT VALUE:

MINORITY OWNED CONTRACTOR?: No

EXTENSION AVAILABLE?:

EXTENSION EXPLANATION:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
□ Attachment	Surplus List

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Public Works	Livergood, Jeffrey	Approved	2/24/2017 - 11:13 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 2:32 PM
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 11:06 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:50 AM

[illegible]



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Approve the minutes from the Regular City Commission meeting held on February 21, 2017.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

The City Commission met on February 21, 2017 and minutes were prepared from the notes taken at the meeting. The Florida Statutes provide that minutes of all Commission meetings be prepared, approved and maintained in the records of the City of Boynton Beach

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? A record of the actions taken by the City Commission will be maintained as a permanent record.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted N/A

ALTERNATIVES: N/A

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Minutes	City Commission Minutes form 2-21-17

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Stanzione, Tammy	Approved	2/28/2017 - 3:12 PM

**MINUTES OF THE REGULAR CITY COMMISSION MEETING HELD ON TUESDAY
FEBRUARY 21, 2017, AT 6:30 P.M. IN COMMISSION CHAMBERS, CITY HALL
100 E. BOYNTON BEACH BOULEVARD, BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA**

PRESENT:

Steven B. Grant, Mayor
Mack McCray, Vice Mayor
Justin Katz, Commissioner
Christina Romelus, Commissioner
Joe Casello, Commissioner

Lori LaVerriere, City Manager
James Cherof, City Attorney
Judith A. Pyle, City Clerk

1. OPENINGS

A. Call to Order - Mayor Steven B. Grant

Mayor Grant called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

Invocation

Vice Mayor McCray gave the invocation.

Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag led by Commissioner Katz.

ROLL CALL

City Clerk Pyle called the roll. A quorum was present.

Agenda Approval:

1. Additions, Deletions, Corrections

Commissioner Katz requested adding 12.B. New Business, Community Support Fund Disbursement.

Mayor Grant also requested adding 12. C. Future Agenda Item for a Moratorium on Medical Marijuana Dispensaries within City limits.

2. Adoption

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve the agenda as amended. Commissioner Romelus seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

2. OTHER

A. Informational items by Members of the City Commission

Commissioner Casello announced he was reelected, unopposed for another three-year term. He met with a representative of BlackRock, John Markey, for the Cortina project behind Target and Best Buy. He also met with the representatives of Wawa in City Hall earlier in the day.

Vice Mayor McCray announced he is officially running for District II. He attended the Finnish Consulate Luncheon and the Big Band event on Sunday at Boynton Beach High School and had a great time. While attending the concert he received a call from Channel 12 regarding a shooting on Saturday in District II. He told them to let the Police do their job, and pray for the family. When he learned someone was arrested, he made the same comment: they should thank the Police for doing their job and continue to pray for the family. He thanked the Chief and his officers for a job well done

Commissioner Katz met with John Markey, from JKM Developers regarding properties under development in the Renaissance Commons Boulevard area. He attended the High Ridge Landing Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony and an AFL-CIO legislative update breakfast on Saturday. He agreed the Boynton Beach Police Department apprehended the shooter quickly and they were doing a great job.

Mayor Grant attended My Brother's Keeper program in West Palm Beach on February 8th and 9th; the Neighborhood Officer Program community event, and the Boynton Beach High School play-off game. He attended a Heart of Boynton Association meeting, and on the 10th attended a medical marijuana legalization discussion hosted by Greenspoon Marder. He attended Magic Wheels and Special Deals regarding the Barrier Free Park 5K, Run, Walk and Roll, coming in third place the next day at the race. He attended the Boynton Beach Arts District, met with JKM Development regarding Cortina and the dog park, met with Eden properties and ribbon cutting for the YMCA. He attended the High Ridge Landing Grand Opening noting it is already 55% full. He attended the Business Development Board Breakfast discussing sports arenas and the new ball park of the Palm Beaches that opens on the 28th, the Equestrian Center in Wellington and the Metropolitan Planning Organization meeting. He attended another Habitat for Humanity ground breaking on the 17th. He spoke at the Finnish American Chamber of Commerce Luncheon, attended Judge Bradley Harper's Investiture ceremony and attended Music on the Rocks to see the band. He attended the Finnish Gala celebrating their 100th year of freedom from Russia. He booked his trip to Rauma, Finland, our Sister City, in June. He attended the 19th Kiwanis Car Show, the Gold Coast Band and a gala for Equality Florida.

Commissioner Romelus attended the Haitian Citizens Academy 1st Annual event, hosted by the Palm Beach County School District, encouraging community inclusion, the My Brother's Keeper Summit, and her first Tourist Development Council Board meeting. She advised the City and County are facing an imminent threat regarding Visit Florida and Enterprise Florida. The programs are designed to attract and recruit businesses and assists with tourism. The Council was requesting community leaders step up to address the matter as many businesses were created and people employed due to tourism. She attended a South Tech site visit for the STEM program, which will be beneficial to the community and school. The program allows the school to serve as a stepping stone to schools, and she hoped the school will get the grant. She also attended the Finnish American 100th year anniversary lunch.

3. ANNOUNCEMENTS, COMMUNITY & SPECIAL EVENTS & PRESENTATIONS

- A. The Commission meeting on Tuesday, March 7, 2017 has been rescheduled to Monday, March 6, 2017 at 6:30p.m. in the Commission Chambers due to members of the Commission travelling to Tallahassee on March 7, 2017.

Mayor Grant read the item. Commissioner Casello noted the District II Candidates Forum was moved to March 9th.

- B. Proclamation General Election on March 14, 2017 for one Commissioner in District 2.

Mayor Grant read the item and the polling locations.

- C. Announce Career Expo at Carolyn Sims Center, Thursday, March 23, 2017 from 8:30a.m. - 12:00 p.m. sponsored by the CRA, City of Boynton Beach and CareerSource.

Mayor Grant announced the expo and invited those interested in finding employment and employers to attend.

- B. Announce the upcoming Mayor's Town Hall Meeting on Monday, March 6, 2017 at 4:00p.m.at City Hall.

Mayor Grant announced the event. The Town Hall meeting is a chance for people to speak to Mayor Grant in an informal manner, share information and discuss a Community Relations Board and other events.

- C. The City Commission, CRA Board and respective staff will be having a Strategic Planning Workshop/Special Meeting - Six month update on Tuesday, March 28, 2017 at the Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, beginning at 3:30 p.m. This meeting is open to the public.

Mayor Grant read the item. The workshop/special meeting will be videotaped.

- D. Presentation of a plaque of appreciation to the Sand Sifters for their volunteer efforts to clean the beach at Oceanfront Park by Mayor Grant. Under the direction of Jeff Levinson, the John I. Leonard High School SWAT Club Sponsor, volunteers of all ages have been removing litter and trash from our beach every month since 2005.

Mayor Grant announced the item. Wally Majors introduced Jeff Levinson of the Sand Sifters and explained the organization, since 2005, has self-organized to remove litter from the beach. He commented the beach is littered with cigarette butts. The group has supported the City's beach and it has been too long since they were recognized. The person who started the event, Gary Soloman, started the effort, but moved away in 2013. The student volunteers, from John I. Leonard High School, also support anti-tobacco efforts. Mr. Majors had a plaque for Mayor Grant to present.

Jeff Levinson explained the students work hard to keep Oceanfront Park clean and they receive community service hours. They invite people from all over the County to participate and they average about 70 to 120 volunteers on the first Saturday of every month. Commissioner Romelus commented she had volunteered with them in high school and thanked them for their service.

Mr. Majors noted between 2014 and 2016, there were more than 1,400 volunteers that worked over 3,900 hours.

- E. Presentation by Community Standards staff about departmental operations.

Vice Mayor McCray commented he was at the Senior Center and a patron told him about a Stop and Go/Laundromat on Federal Highway that was an eyesore. He called the City Manager's Office and the next morning it was cleaned up. He thanked the Department.

David Scott, former Interim Director, Community Standards, explained Vestiguerne Pierre and Mark Woods were present to assist in the presentation. He acknowledged the City Manager, Lori LaVerriere, and Glenn Joseph, Fire Chief.

Community Standards promotes compliance with all community standards and they address many issues such as litter and debris. It is about making sure the community stays healthy, beautiful, and safe by working with the community.

The City Commission had established a 2015 through 2030 strategic plan to ensure the City is a beautiful coastal city and the team is integral to its success. They have a partnership with the engaged community, committed leadership and staff. The Department is supported by Florida Statute and the City's Codes of Ordinance.

During the last fiscal year, the Department fielded over 1,000 calls, opened over 2,000 cases, conducted over 8,000 inspections, complied over 2,000 cases before reaching the fine certification stage, all with only four inspectors. They hired outreach coordinators to serve and act as liaisons between the community and the City. They established links between private and non-profit organizations, such as Habitat for Humanity and are working with the high school to develop programs for students that need community hours. They review programs that involve residents reporting to the City as the eyes and ears in their own neighborhoods. They are aligning their organization and providing additional resources, combined with the Fire Department and Fire Life Safety attacking issues jointly and are reorganizing their zones.

Vestiguerne Pierre, Community Standards Supervisor, announced there are three Outreach Coordinators. He reviewed the areas where each Coordinator and Specialists are assigned on a map. Code Enforcement patrols areas, receives referrals from other departments and calls from citizens. They conduct inspections and send a letter if a violation is found advising of such and give time to comply. They re-inspect and send a notice to appear before the magistrate, if non-compliant. The owner can then explain their circumstances and the magistrate gives additional time to comply. When the time period is over, they re-inspect the property. If the owner complied, the violation is stopped, but if not, it continues to the magistrate again to explain their circumstance., and the magistrate imposes a lien on the property.

The new process still operates patrols and receives referrals and citizen complaints. When received, they conduct an inspection and leave a door hanger on the door advising of the violation. The door hanger contains the violation information and gives time to comply. If the owner does not comply, they send a courtesy notice where before was strict violation notice. They try to work with the owner. The goal is to comply not to lien the property. If no response to the courtesy notice is given, they will send a notice of violation and if not compliant, will continue with the magistrate and lien process.

Sometimes there are circumstances that impede compliance and they try to find out what is going on before imposing a lien. Frequently asked questions are also included with the courtesy notice. A visual of the courtesy notice was viewed.

Mark Woods, Director, Community Standards, explained they reviewed the data from fiscal years 2014/2015 and developed performance measures to do the job more effectively and how they budget and allocate resources. They want community partners to realize the work they are doing benefits them. The department's response efforts will be coordinated community and commercial responses through data driven processes, with emphasis on chronic offenders. They will attend community and neighborhood association meetings, but they need to hear from the community to get the job done. They have a staff of about 10, but they need more to effectively deal with the problems they encompass in the community. He requested the Community Standards team stand up and be recognized.

Vice Mayor McCray requested he receive a map depicting District II. He asked who is responsible for inoperable vehicles, because he sees numerous nuisance vehicles in District II. Mr. Woods explained it would be enforced through the Police Department in cooperation with them. Residents should contact Community Standards and they will be the go between with the appropriate department. He also learned the Outreach Coordinator for the CRA area was Courtney Cain. Another Outreach Coordinator was Pat Hart.

Commissioner Casello noted in 2015/2016, 8,000 inspections were made by four inspectors and learned the Department was hiring two more inspectors that will be called Community Standard Specialists. He queried how notifications to property owners that were non-compliant is handled and learned the official notice is certified. The first part of the process is the door hanger; the second is a courtesy notice and then the official notice if needed. He asked how the accruing of liens would be handled and learned, depending on the validity of the liens, the City can foreclose on the property and place the home on the tax role depending on the type of violation. If it is a public nuisance, they still have ideas. The Department was contemplating a tiered approach to fines, similar to a toll. It was Commissioner Casello's experience that outrageous fines accrue from violations that lasted for years and violators pay pennies on the violation. Mr. Woods explained that is the mindset. If the City Commission sets standards, it will be easy to comply in the beginning and more difficult to get out of the lien stage. If one is in the lien stage, pennies on the dollar would no longer occur; it will be dollars on the dollars.

Commissioner Romelus asked if the new methodologies would lengthen the process. Mr. Scott explained it would lengthen the time, but the goal is compliance. There are good people in the community trying to do the right thing. The process will allow that segment of the community to comply. He also pointed out there are also bad apples and staff can opt to use the old process. Mr. Pierre explained if the violation is a life safety issue, they move forward with the old process to expedite the case.

Commissioner Katz was glad to see the new roll out and thought it was more inviting for those to come into compliance. He did not want it be an adversarial role, and he liked giving them more time up front, as it could decrease the work on the back end. He hoped it would create efficiencies. Chair Grant announced the phone number for Community Standards as (561)742-6120.

Mayor Grant asked if the Department had upgraded software and learned the Department was moving to get the software and processes in place quickly. They want to be transparent. Mayor Grant noted in regard to removal of liens, some people wanted to buy properties that were foreclosed and have with large liens. He asked if Community Standards could remove the lien. Mr. Woods responded they could, but they would be handled on a case-by-case basis. Ms. LaVerriere explained two years ago the City instituted a Conditional Release of Lien program and they negotiated stipulations with certain deadlines that if met, would forgive the lien, but compliance

must be made within a time frame or it would revert back. Mayor Grant asked about the qualification difference between the Outreach Coordinator and the Community Standard Specialist and learned level one certification in Code Enforcement is needed for a Community Specialist. The Outreach Coordinator needs levels one, two and three certification with five years' experience.

4. PUBLIC AUDIENCE

INDIVIDUAL SPEAKERS WILL BE LIMITED TO 3 MINUTE PRESENTATIONS (at the discretion of the Chair, this 3 minute allowance may need to be adjusted depending on the level of business coming before the City Commission)

Mark Karageorge, 240A Main Boulevard, commended Chief Joseph and Deputy Fire Chief Clemons, and noted Mark Woods worked in tough areas such as Tamarac, Riviera Beach and Lake Worth. In the three years he spent in Lake Worth, Mr. Woods made significant improvements. Mr. Karageorge thought the promotion of Mr. Pierre was appropriate. He agreed the goal is voluntary compliance and working in a customer-friendly way to achieve it. He liked the restructuring and quality team.

He announced the Chamber of Commerce Government Affairs Committee March 8th non-partisan debate for City Commission District II, at the City Library from 6:30 p.m. to 8 p.m. in Library Program Room. He encouraged the public to attend, fill out cards and ask questions. The following evening will be a Black Votes Matter Candidate Forum, but he was unsure of the location. He encouraged all to support it.

Peter Guillaume, 305 SW 5th Avenue, explained he works with the Florida Immigration Coalition and asked how the City Commission stands regarding protecting migrant workers and immigrants. He commented these people are not ISIS agents. They migrants and immigrants and they are being picked at courthouses, communities and homes. While he works with the Coalition, there are many questions from business owners, residents and concerned family members.

Vice Mayor McCray explained it is a federal issue and he will follow the guidelines. Commissioner Romelus explained the City has no jurisdiction and has to follow guidelines. They have their own opinions, but as an entity, it is a federal matter. It was noted Palm Beach County is not a sanctuary County. Mr. Guillaume had previously asked Mayor Grant about the City's position and was told he would get back with him. He also noted the pool at the Carolyn Sims Center was to be open on holidays and when youth do not have school. He noted on Monday, Presidents Day, it was not open. Mayor Grant advised the City Manager would follow up.

Suzanne Ross, Schoolhouse Children's Museum, introduced Judy Alderman, Co-President of the Boynton Beach Garden Club, which planted and maintains the butterfly garden on the east side of the Museum. She explained the garden is a delight to visitors and home to the Atala Butterfly, a nearly extinct butterfly that has been making a

comeback in South Florida. The Garden Club created a new event and is partnering with Plumosa Elementary School of the Arts and the Museum for the 2nd Annual *Art in Bloom* event on March 10th and 11th at the Museum which is an exhibit of floral arrangements based on visual art. The artwork and floral designs will be displayed in two spaces on the second floor and the remainder of the Museum will be open for play at regular admission prices. Viewing the display is free to the public. She hoped all will enjoy the event. The Opening Night Reception is March 10th from 5 p.m. to 7 p.m., with light bites, refreshments and floral interpretations by Plumosa students. Flyers were available in the back of Chambers. She noted the Boynton Beach Garden Club has been in existence for 79 years.

Nathan Collins, 429 NW 8th Avenue, a retired high school principal who was born and raised in Boynton Beach, thanked the City and top city officials. The St. John Missionary Baptist Church uses a strip of land they own and a piece owned by the Boynton Beach Church of God for overflow parking. Over the years there were parking issues and they made the correction in those areas. They experienced positive guidance from City officials to make the needed improvements. He gave special thanks to Jamie Wooley, Administrative Secretary; John Kuntzman, Deputy Building Official; Frantz LaFontant, Engineer; and Colin Groff, Assistant City Manager. On behalf of the pastor, trustee board and church members, he thanked them for their help.

Harry Woodworth, 685 NE 15th Place, explained they formed a political action group over the last six months called Sustainable Cities Initiative Political Action Committee, (SCIPAC). He commented there are strong perceptions that special interests have been driving City politics, dominating elections and campaign contributions. The PAC was formed to help citizens regain control as it was obvious citizens cannot come to a City Commission meeting and have much of an impact. They will work with local candidates that support initiatives of the City. It is a public interest non-partisan PAC to work on issues citizens want so they can live in a city they want. He thought the quality of life is degrading such as over development and traffic congestion. They will support people to service citizens and the public. Residents want green space, have control over the height and density of new building, input in the Town Square project, and reduce traffic congestion, improve bike and pedestrian safety, and other local initiatives. They want local candidates the citizens want in place to form the City they want in place.

Mike Fitzpatrick, 175 SW 2nd Street, Chair of SCIPAC, discussed the Transit Oriented Development (TOD) half-mile circumference around the proposed train station. Mr. Fitzpatrick commented the train station is a fraud committed on the City when mentioned by the Community Redevelopment Agency. The Palm Beach Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) 20/40 long range transportation Final Desires Plan contains new Tri-Rail Coastal Link service, shows 15 new Tri-Rail stations to improve and extend service and support the Coastal Link Service which is between Jupiter and Ft. Lauderdale via the FEC railway. He noted page 76 and page 122, category of unfunded mandates of the Final Desire Plans. He wrote the Chair of the MPO, Nick

Uhren, and asked what happened to the five stations. Mr. Uhren responded and answered as follows:

The five stations listed on page 76 and the 10 on page 122 are 15 Tri-Rail stations identified on the Desire's plan in three categories. New station for a Tri-Rail Jupiter extension on FEC Corridor, three in the cost feasibility plan. Two new stations on the existing Tri-Rail Corridor are not in the cost feasibility plan. A new station on the FEC corridor for Tri-Rail Coastal Link is not in the cost feasibility plan."

Mr. Fitzpatrick had asked if that meant no train station and train service for Boynton Beach?" Mr. Uhren responded Tri-Rail Coastal Link is not in their cost feasibility plan which means they have not yet figured out how to pay for it over the next 25 years. Until they figure it out, they cannot provide the desired Tri-Rail Coastal Link station on the FEC south of Boynton Beach Boulevard. To create this service under the current rules, they need an access easement from the FEC, a local funding source for at least 25% of the capital costs of the project assuming federal dollars at 50% and state funds at 25%, a local funding source for 100 percent." Mr. Fitzpatrick commented the map means nothing.

Mayor Grant explained he did receive information from the Treasure Coast Regional Planning Council regarding applications for grants. The City is receiving grant money for the design.

Woodrow Hay, 427 NEW 5th Avenue, announced he is running for the District II Commission seat. He commended his opponents for their professionalism.

Dr. Jim DeVoursney, 2625 Lake Drive North, announced he qualified as a candidate for Commissioner for District II. He is president of INCA and last night, they had a monthly meeting at the Schoolhouse Children's Museum. Guests were Catherine McNevin and Chief Katz. There was an outstanding turnout and it was an opportunity to have the police address how to be safe in the community. He would like to be a member of the Heart of Boynton as he was attending some of the meetings. He was trying to establish best practices with a neighborhood association that works well through communication and implement a standard in the HOB. He hoped Chief Katz would attend the monthly meetings.

Herb Suss, 1711 Woodfern Drive, announced he wants to take our country back. He commented Mr. Pruitt was appointed to the White House Cabinet that is anti-Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and citizens will have to breathe dirty air. The President allowed coal mines to dump silt into streams and waterways. Mr. Pruitt wants to eliminate the EPA. The current Cabinet does not have the interest of the country at heart. There are attacks on media which happened in 1933 in Germany. He wants to meet with people outside of Chambers and start demonstrating. Additionally, citizens have a right as Americans to find out what is occurring with the Russia situation and the

President, as we are all in danger. He hoped the newspapers will report what is occurring. Both the City and Country are in peril.

5. ADMINISTRATIVE

A. Appoint eligible members of the community to serve in vacant positions on City advisory boards.

The following Regular (Reg) and Alternate (Alt) Student (Stu) and Nonvoting Stu (N/V Stu) openings exist:

Arts Commission: 1 Alt
Building Board of Adjustments & Appeals: 1 Reg and 2 Alts
Library Bd: 1 Reg and 2 Alts
Senior Advisory Bd: 1 Reg and 2 Alts

6. CONSENT AGENDA

Commissioner Casello pulled item D. Vice Mayor McCray pulled items B and E.

Matters in this section of the Agenda are proposed and recommended by the City Manager for "Consent Agenda" approval of the action indicated in each item, with all of the accompanying material to become a part of the Public Record and subject to staff comments

A. **PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-017** - Approve and authorize the City Manager to sign an Agreement with Government Services Group, Inc. to assist the City of Boynton Beach to continue the Fire Assessment Program for the FY 2017-2018 budget with the scope of professional services and specialized assistance in the amount of \$17,500.

B. **PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-018** - Approve the Interlocal Agreement between the City and Palm Beach County for participation in the Drowning Prevention Coalition's (DPC) Learn to Swim Program, which provides vouchers to the public that may be redeemed for swimming lessons at the John Denson Pool.

Vice Mayor McCray asked City staff how much money was allocated for vouchers and learned it was \$2,170. He thanked Mr. Howard for the information.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Katz seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

C. PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-019 - Approve and authorize signing of an Agreement for Water Service outside the City limits with Kristin & David Elliott for the property at 3203 Karen Drive, Delray Beach, FL 33444.

D. PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-020 - Review and approval of the Resolution creating the Citizen Oversight Committee.

Commissioner Casello asked Ms. LaVerriere who would serve on the Committee and learned it was Alexandria Wilson, Engineer; Adie Kerr, Engineer; Jude Avril, with a financial background; Jerry Taylor, former Mayor; and Mary Nagle, Acting President of the Boynton Intracoastal Group. Vice Chair McCray requested Ms. LaVerriere send him the list.

Motion

Commissioner Casello moved to approve. Vice Mayor McCray seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

E. PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-021 - Authorize the City Manager to sign the government agreement with Synovia Solutions of Indianapolis, IN for the provision of vehicle tracking systems for Utilities vehicles, pumps and generators by a utilizing St Lucie Public Schools Award of RFP Number 15-08 titled "GPS System and Installation for District Vehicles". St Lucie Public Schools competitive bid process satisfies the City's procurement requirements.

Vice Mayor McCray pulled this item because years ago there were three or four generators that were stolen. He was glad the City was adding equipment to track City property. He asked for the prices of the generators and learned they ranged from \$40,000 to \$60,000 depending on the size.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Casello seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

F. Approve the purchase of replacement submersible sewage pumps from Barney's Pump Inc. of Coral Springs, FL in the amount of \$31,235.00 for lift stations #311, #708, #603, and #717.

G. Authorize the issuance of a purchase order to Evoqua Water Technologies LLC (Evoqua) to provide cleaning services for the degasifier and off-gas scrubber located at the West Water Treatment Plant. The total expenditure for this service is \$28,481.

H. Approve increase to Purchase Order 170043 issued to Culpepper Plumbing of West Palm Beach, FL to \$35,000.

I. Accept the written report to the Commission for purchases over \$10,000 for the month of January 2017.

J. Legal expenses - January 2017 - Information at the request of the Commission. No action required.

K. Approve the minutes from the Regular City Commission meeting held on February 7, 2017.

Motion

Commissioner Katz moved to approve the Consent Agenda. Vice Mayor McCray seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

7. BIDS AND PURCHASES OVER \$100,000

- A. Award the "Bid for Wastewater Odor Control Chemicals and Services" Bid No. 013-2821-17/JMA, to USP Technologies of Atlanta, GA, as the lowest, most responsive, responsible bidder, for a two year period for the estimated annual expenditure of \$215,000.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Casello seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

- B. PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-022** - Award the Bid for "PUTTING GREEN RESURFACING FOR THE LINKS AT BOYNTON BEACH"; Bid No. 011-2910-17/JMA and authorize the City Manager to sign a contract with Detailed Sports Turf Construction, Inc. of Hobe Sound, FL as the lowest responsive, responsible bidder in the amount of \$241,745 with a 10% contingency for a total approved amount of \$265,919.50.

Mayor Grant asked when the work would commence. Commissioner Casello requested clarification of the work.

Ron Tapper, Golf Course Manager, explained the work is for all 18 greens and for the practicing pitching and chipping greens. Work will start the second or third week in May.

Vice Chair McCray thought it was for all the greens.

Commissioner Katz understood this was part of a loan the City gave to the golf course. Vice Chair McCray noted Mr. Tapper had indicated if the golf course did not turn around as a result of the work, Mr. Tapper would quit and hoped that would not occur. He thought Mr. Tapper was doing a great job.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Casello seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

8. CODE COMPLIANCE and LEGAL SETTLEMENTS - None

9. PUBLIC HEARING 7 P.M. OR AS SOON THEREAFTER AS THE AGENDA PERMITS the City Commission will conduct these public hearings in its dual capacity as Local Planning Agency and City Commission.

10. CITY MANAGER'S REPORT - None

11. UNFINISHED BUSINESS - None

12. NEW BUSINESS

- A. PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-023** - Amend the FY 2016-2017 budget, which will adjust budgeted appropriations and revenue sources and provide spending authority for Adopted Capital Improvement projects based on passage

of the one (1) percent local government infrastructure surtax (Surtax), effective January 1, 2017.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Katz seconded the motion.

Commissioner Casello asked where the \$3.2 million allocated for this year would be spent.

Mr. Howard, Assistant City Manager, requested the City Commission approve four projects: one is a sidewalk improvement for ADA requirements; street work, paving and resealing of Oyer Park. The sidewalk and street paving will be bid and a list will go to City Commission to approve. Public Works will compile a list of which projects need the most attention. The Committee is responsible to ensure the funds are spent in-line with what the City Commission approves. Commissioner Casello noted every district needs something. He wanted to ensure it is fair and equitable disbursement of the money. Mr. Howard advised staff will assess and prioritize the projects.

Commissioner Romelus asked how much attention was being given to minority contractors and local individuals to work on the projects. Mr. Howard advised they were working on it. They will see how it will be worked in, and it will come back to the City Commission.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Casello seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

Vice Mayor McCray noted there was a broken sidewalk on NW 17th. He made a call and it was addressed.

B. Community Support Fund Disbursement.

Commissioner Katz wanted to allocate \$1,000 of his funds to All the Same Stripes organization at Boynton Beach High School. He had contributed to them in the past and they are doing great things. He teaches and works in school and this program provides funds for students who are born into bad luck situations. He wanted to allocate \$1,000 to All the Same Stripes program to assist homeless students living within the District that attend Boynton Beach High School.

Vice Mayor McCray commented he and Commissioner Casello were invited to see what was happening last year regarding the program and he was in tears the conditions students were living in. Their plight and their stories were unbelievable. He applauded Commissioner Katz for his donation.

Commissioner Casello agreed it was emotional. His daughter goes to Boynton Beach and he had no idea students had these problems. He commended Commissioner Katz.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Casello seconded the motion.

Commissioner Romelus asked if the funds would go directly to the program at the high school and learned it would go to the 501(c)(3) program and they have to give a report how the money was spent.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed.

C. Medical Marijuana Dispensary Locations

Chair Grant noted currently, there is no Land Development Regulations regarding this use and they do not know what will happen with State legislation. He thought giving staff six months after the Legislature convenes to address allowing dispensaries in the City in an ordinance would be appropriate. This would be a future agenda item.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Casello seconded the motion.

Commissioner Casello thought they should review what measures other cities have in place.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed. Vice Mayor McCray requested Chief Katz participate.

13. LEGAL

- A. **PROPOSED ORDINANCE NO. 17-005 - SECOND READING - PUBLIC HEARING** - Approve and amend Part III, Land Development Regulations, Chapter 3, Article IV, Section 3.D use matrix notes, number 103, striking pilot program language and codifying landscape debris stockpiling use and land development regulations.

Attorney Cherof read the proposed Ordinance 17-005, by title only on second reading. He clarified the Ordinance includes the amendment provisions discussed at the first reading.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Casello seconded the motion.

Mayor Grant opened public comment. No one came forward.

Vote

City Clerk Pyle called the roll. The vote was 5-0.

- B. PROPOSED ORDINANCE NO. 17-006 - SECOND READING - PUBLIC HEARING** - Approval of Ordinance amending Chapter 26, Water, Sewer and City Utilities, by creating a new section 26-8.2 entitled "Water Service/Annexation Agreements."

Attorney Cherof ready proposed Ordinance, 17-006, by title only on second reading.

Motion

Vice Mayor McCray moved to approve. Commissioner Romelus seconded the motion.

Vice Mayor McCray asked if the agreements can be signed by the City Manager or Utility Director and they will not have to come before the City Commission and learned that was correct. Attorney Cherof explained the release can only occur by City Commission. There is a Power of Attorney in the original documents the City Manager will sign.

Mayor Grant opened public comments. No one came forward.

Vote

City Clerk Pyle called the roll. The vote was 5-0.

14. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

A. Joint City Commission/CRA Workshop for six month update on 2016 strategic plan at the Intracoastal Park Clubhouse (IPC) at 3:30p.m. - March 28, 2017.

B. Monthly Departmental Presentations:

Library - March 6, 2017

Communications/Marketing - April 2017

C. Consider adopting a Chronic Nuisance Ordinance. - February 2017

An update will be given in March or April.

D. Discuss cancelling the July 4th City Commission meeting - April 4, 2017

15. ADJOURNMENT

Motion

There being no further business to discuss, Vice Mayor McCray moved to adjourn. Commissioner Romelus seconded the motion.

Vote

The motion unanimously passed. The meeting was adjourned at 7:50 p.m.

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH

Mayor - Steven B. Grant

Vice Mayor - Mack McCray

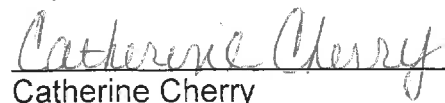
Commissioner - Justin Katz

Commissioner - Christina Romelus

Commissioner - Joe Casello

ATTEST

Judith A. Pyle, CMC
City Clerk



Catherine Cherry
Minutes Specialist



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

PROPOSED RESOLUTION NO. R17-026 - Supporting the combined efforts of the United States Center for Disease Control and Prevention and the Department of Justice in reducing the number of Opioid prescriptions and ensuring safe drug disposal.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

In September, 2016 Former United States Attorney General Loretta Lynch announced a three-part strategy to address the rising public health challenges caused by the national prescription opioids and heroin epidemic through prevention, enforcement and treatment. Key action items in for each strategy include the following:

Prevention:

- Strengthen Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs
- Ensure Safe Drug Disposal
- Prevent Overdose Deaths with Naloxone

Enforcement:

- Investigate and prosecute High-Impact Cases
- Enhance Regulatory Enforcement
- Encourage Information Sharing
- Fund Enforcement-related Research

Treatment:

- Share Best Practices for Early Intervention
- Support Medication-Assisted Treatment
- Promote Treatment Options throughout the Criminal Justice System

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? All components must work together and with other federal, state, local and tribal agencies, seek a comprehensive solution to improve neighborhoods and ensure all citizens' safety. The Resolution supports the efforts of the CDC (Center for Disease Control) and Department of Justice with Opioid Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs. The Southeast Florida Recovery Advocates are asking for the City's Support of their efforts.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
<input type="checkbox"/> Resolution	Resolution supporting efforts to curtail overprescribing of opioids

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Pyle, Judith	Approved	2/28/2017 - 2:07 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 2:11 PM
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 1:56 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:58 AM

RESOLUTION NO. R17-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA, SUPPORTING THE COMBINED EFFORTS OF THE UNITED STATES CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (“CDC”) AND THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (“DOJ”) TO CURTAIL THE OVERPRESCRIBING OF OPIOIDS BY PHYSICIANS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Boynton Beach, Florida, recognizes that the heroin and prescription opioid epidemic is one of the most urgent law enforcement and public health challenges facing our country; and

WHEREAS, opioids are a class of drugs that includes the illegal drug heroin as well as power pain relievers available by prescription, such as oxycodone (oxycontin), hydrocodone (vicodin), codeine, morphine, fentanyl, methadone, and many others; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Health and Human Services recently announced that 3.8 million people ages 12 and older are currently misusing prescription pain relievers in our country; and

WHEREAS, in 2014, more than 60% of the 47,000 drug overdose deaths in America involved opioids, reflecting a dramatic increase over the past two decades; and

WHEREAS, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (“CDC”), opioids are commonly prescribed for pain. In fact, an estimated 20% of patients presenting to physician offices with non-cancer pain symptoms or pain-related diagnoses receive an opioid prescription. In 2012 alone, health care providers wrote 259 million prescriptions for opioid pain medication, enough for every adult in the United States to have a bottle of pills; and

WHEREAS, opioid pain medication use presents serious risks, including overdose and opioid use disorder. From 1999 to 2014, more than 165,000 persons died from overdose related to opioid pain medication in the United States, and

WHEREAS, in the past decade while death rates for the top leading causes of death such as heart disease and cancer have decreased substantially, the death rate associated with opioid pain medication has increased markedly; and

WHEREAS, the sales of opioid pain medication have increased in parallel with opioid-related overdose deaths; and

WHEREAS, the Drug Abuse Warning Network estimated that greater than 420,000 emergency department visits were related to the misuse or abuse of narcotic pain relievers in 2011, the most recent year for which data is available; and

WHEREAS, scientific research has identified high-risk prescribing practices that have contributed to the overdose epidemic; and

40 **WHEREAS**, observational research showed significant increases in opioid prescriptions
41 for pediatric populations from 2001 to 2010 and a large proportion of adolescents are
42 commonly prescribed opioid pain medications for conditions such as headache and sports
43 injuries; and

44 **WHEREAS**, use of prescribed opioid pain medication before high school graduation is
45 associated with a 33% increase in the risk of later opioid misuse and misuse of opioid pain
46 medications in adolescence strongly predicts later onset of heroin use. Thus, risk of opioid
47 medication use in pediatric populations is of great concern; and

48 **WHEREAS**, on the average day: at least 78 people will die from an opioid-related
49 overdose, 3,900 people will use a prescription opioid outside of legitimate medical purposes and
50 supervision, and 580 people will try heroin for the first time.

51 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF**
52 **THE CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:**

53 **Section 1.** That the foregoing “WHEREAS” clauses are ratified and confirmed as being
54 true and correct and are made a specific part of this Resolution.

55
56 **Section 2.** That the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention created the CDC
57 Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain- United States, 2016 on March 18, 2016 in
58 order to help curtail the overprescribing of opioids by physicians through more physician
59 education as well as better risk and assessment of patients.

60 **Section 3.** That the Department of Justice (“DOJ”) through Former United States
61 Attorney General, Loretta E. Lynch, sent a letter to the governor of every state on September
62 20, 2016 requesting their help in addressing the prescription opioid and heroin epidemic by
63 requesting their assistance in strengthening prescription drug monitoring programs and ensuring
64 safe drug disposal.

65 **Section 4.** That the City of Boynton has seen a dramatic increase in overdose due to
66 heroin and opioids in the past year (more than 100% increase in 2016 over 2015 according to
67 Police Department statistics).

68 **Section 5.** That the City Commission of the City of Boynton Beach supports the
69 combined efforts of the CDC and DOJ in reducing the number of opioid prescriptions and
70 ensuring safe disposal.

71
72 **Section 6.** That the City of Boynton Beach hereby directs City officials and City staff
73 to take any and all actions necessary to effectuate the intent of this resolution and hereby directs
74 the City Clerk to send a copy of this Resolution to: the Palm Beach County League of Cities,
75 the Florida League of Cities, Governor Rick Scott, Senator Jeff Clemens, Representative Lori
76 Berman, Senator Bill Nelson, Senator Marco Rubio, and Congresswoman Lois Frankel.

77
78 **Section 7.** If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by
79 any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it
80 shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

81
82 **Section 8.** This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and
83 adoption.

84
85

86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110

PASSED AND ADOPTED this ____ day of _____, 2017.

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA

YES	NO
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
VOTE	_____

ATTEST:

Judith A. Pyle, CMC
City Clerk

(Corporate Seal)



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Pursuant to Section 286.011(8), Florida Statutes, the City Attorney is requesting a private attorney-client session of the City Commission to discuss pending litigation in the following case:

SECURED HOLDINGS INC, Plaintiff, vs. QUANTUM OVERLAY DEPENDENT DISTRICT,
EUGENE GERLICA and CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, Defendants – Palm Beach County
Circuit Court Case No. 502016CA005668XXXXMB

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

The City Attorney, James Cherof, will be in attendance along with City Manager Lori LaVerriere, a Court Reporter, the Mayor and City Commission. We will need approximately 1 hour.

The time and date of the private attorney-client session will be scheduled at the March 6, 2017 City Commission meeting.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? N/A

FISCAL IMPACT: The cost of a court reporter

ALTERNATIVES: None

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type

Description

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	2/24/2017 - 11:04 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 8:17 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:40 PM

CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH

City Attorney's Office MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Mayor and City Commission
Lori LaVerriere, City Manager

FROM: James A. Cherof, City Attorney

DATE: February 24, 2017

RE: Request for Private Attorney-Client Session

Pursuant to Section 286.011(8), Florida Statutes, I am requesting a private attorney-client session of the City Commission to discuss pending litigation in the following case:

SECURED HOLDINGS INC, Plaintiff, vs. QUANTUM OVERLAY
DEPENDENT DISTRICT, EUGENE GERLICA and CITY OF
BOYNTON BEACH, Defendants – Palm Beach County Circuit Court
Case No. 502016CA005668XXXXMB

I will be in attendance along with City Manager Lori LaVerriere, a Court Reporter, the Mayor and City Commission. We will need approximately 60 minutes.

The time and date of this private attorney-client session will be scheduled at the March 6, 2017 City Commission meeting.



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

PROPOSED ORDINANCE NO. 17-007 - FIRST READING - Consideration and adoption of moratorium on dispensing medical cannabis.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST: In November, 2016, the citizens of Florida voted to adopt an amendment (Amendment 2) to the Constitution of the State of Florida which substantially broadens access to medical cannabis. Inasmuch as the ballot initiative was adopted at the November 8, 2016 General Election, the Florida Department of Health will have six (6) months to establish regulations for the growing and distribution of this newly expanded cannabis amendment to the Constitution of the State of Florida. In regulating distribution of medical marijuana, the goal should be to balance the interest of the general public and potential medical marijuana users by adopting health, safety and welfare regulations to avoid adverse impacts on the City which may arise from the distribution of cannabis at medical cannabis dispensing facilities to include, but not be limited to, medical marijuana treatment centers.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES? The moratorium will provide a temporary time-out to build proper rules and procedures and incorporate them in the City Land Development Regulations and Code.

FISCAL IMPACT: Non-budgeted None

ALTERNATIVES: Not approve the moratorium and direct staff to expedite proposed Land Development and Code regulations.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

ATTACHMENTS:

Type	Description
▣ Ordinance	Ordinance approving moratorium on dispensing medical marijuana

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Legal	Swanson, Lynn	Approved	3/1/2017 - 1:22 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	3/1/2017 - 1:30 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	3/2/2017 - 8:53 AM

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

17 **WHEREAS**, in 2014, the Florida Legislature passed *the Compassionate Medical*
18 *Cannabis Act*, which is codified as Section 381.986, *Florida Statutes*, which legalized the
19 cultivation, processing, and dispensing of certain “Low-THC Cannabis” to “qualified
20 patients” as defined by the Act; and

21 **WHEREAS**, in 2016, the Florida Legislature amended Section 381.986, *Florida*
22 *Statutes*, by modifying the definition of a “qualified patient” and added multiple new
23 regulations to the statutory scheme of regulation; and

24 **WHEREAS**, in November, 2016, the citizens of Florida voted to adopt an
25 amendment (Amendment 2) to the *Constitution of the State of Florida* which substantially
26 broadens access to medical cannabis and defines Medical Marijuana Treatment Center as:

27 “Medical Marijuana Treatment Center” (MMTC) means an entity that
28 acquires, cultivates, possesses, processes (including development of related
29 products such as food, tinctures, aerosols, oils, or ointments), transfers,
30 transports, sells, distributes, dispenses, or administers marijuana, products
31 containing marijuana, related supplies, or educational materials to qualifying
32 patients or their caregivers and is registered by the Department.

33
34 and;
35

36 **WHEREAS,** potential adverse impacts on the health, safety, morals and welfare of
37 residents and business from secondary effects associated with the distribution of cannabis
38 exist, which include: offensive odors, trespassing, robberies, theft, fire hazards, increased
39 crime, nuisance problems in and about cannabis dispensing businesses and nearby businesses
40 and places; and

41 **WHEREAS,** there is a need to balance the interest of the general public and potential
42 medical marijuana users by adopting health, safety and welfare regulations to avoid adverse
43 impacts on the City which may arise from the distribution of cannabis at medical cannabis
44 dispensing facilities to include, but not be limited to, medical marijuana treatment centers; and

45 **WHEREAS,** an effective regulatory system governing the dispensing of cannabis
46 will address potential adverse impacts to the public health, welfare, morals and safety
47 consistent with Florida law; and

48 **WHEREAS,** it is the intent of the City Commission of the City of Boynton Beach to
49 develop and enact reasonable restrictions intended to protect the public health, safety, morals
50 and welfare; and

51 **WHEREAS,** the City Commission of the City of Boynton Beach has determined that
52 it is in the public interest to adopt this Ordinance pursuant to the City's police powers and
53 development regulatory powers and Section 381.986, *Florida Statutes*, as well as other
54 applicable state laws and provisions of the *Constitution of the State of Florida*, all to protect
55 the health, safety, morals and welfare of the public; and

56 **WHEREAS,** the City Commission of the City of Boynton Beach finds the City
57 should put in place a temporary moratorium on dispensing medical cannabis facilities to
58 include, but not be limited to, medical marijuana treatment centers, in order to have adequate
59 time and to devote necessary resources to analyze whether changes to zoning and land

60 development regulations as well as police power regulations should be enacted and in order to
61 ensure compliance with controlling State law such as the forthcoming Florida Department of
62 Health regulations; and

63 **WHEREAS,** this Ordinance is enacted pursuant to the home rule powers of the City
64 of Boynton Beach as set forth at Article VIII, Section 2, of the *Constitution of the State of*
65 *Florida*; Chapter 166, *Florida Statutes*, and other applicable controlling law.

66 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF**
67 **THE CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA THAT:**

68
69 **Section 1. LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS AND INTENT.**

70
71 (a). The City of Boynton Beach has complied with all requirements and procedures
72 of Florida law in processing and advertising this Ordinance.

73 (b). The foregoing recitals (whereas clauses) are hereby ratified, affirmed and
74 confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a part of this Ordinance.

75 **Section 2. DEFINITIONS.**

76 (1). The definitions set forth in Section 381.986, *Florida Statutes*, are applicable to
77 the provisions of this Ordinance.

78 (2). The definitions set forth in Amendment 2 to the *Constitution of the State of*
79 *Florida*, as approved by the electors of Florida at the November 8, 2016 General Election, are
80 applicable to the provisions of this Ordinance to include, but not be limited to the definition of
81 “medical marijuana treatment center”.

82 **Section 3. STUDY AND REVIEW PROCESS.**

83 (a). During the temporary moratorium period, the City staff, including the
84 Development Department staff and the Chief of Police, are hereby directed to study
85 controlling State law regarding medical cannabis to include, but not be limited to, those

86 related to medical marijuana treatment centers, to determine the impact upon the health,
87 safety, morals and welfare of the residents and businesses of the City of Boynton Beach.
88 Additionally, City staff shall monitor the regulations adopted by the Florida Department of
89 Health, as they relate to medical cannabis, to ensure consistency with the code and ordinances
90 of the City and to develop land development and police power regulations to address potential
91 impacts upon the City and its citizens.

92 (b). The essential purpose of such a review and study by the City staff is to develop
93 and propose to the City Commission amendments to the City's codes and ordinances as may
94 be necessary and appropriate to protect the City and its citizens from potential adverse effects
95 and impacts relating to medical cannabis.

96 **Section 4. IMPOSITION OF TEMPORARY MORATORIUM.**

97 (a). All activity relating to the acceptance, review and action upon development
98 applications of any nature relating to dispensing medical cannabis, to include, but not be
99 limited to, medical marijuana treatment centers, is temporarily suspended in order for the City
100 to have the time and opportunity necessary to complete design and development standards,
101 land use compatibility requirements, approval processes and procedures, and any and all other
102 planning and land use matters and all other activities related to the dispensing of medical
103 cannabis within the City to include, as may be necessary and appropriate, but not to limited to,
104 amendment of the City's *Comprehensive Plan* and *Land Development Regulations* as well as
105 the police power codes and ordinances of the City. Until the effective date of an ordinance
106 establishing a new or amended land development regulations or police power codes and
107 ordinances concerning dispensing medical cannabis, under any scenario, or until one hundred
108 and eighty (180) days from the effective date of this Ordinance, whichever date is earlier, no
109 permits shall be issued to allow the dispensing of medical cannabis to include, but not be

110 limited to, medical marijuana treatment centers. Furthermore, in the event that any application
111 for the dispensing of medical cannabis or related activities to include, but not be limited to,
112 medical marijuana treatment centers filed prior to February 21, 2017, which is the date the
113 City Commission directed preparation of this ordinance and therefore marks the start of
114 zoning in progress, such applications shall be abated, and no new applications for such
115 permits or activities shall be accepted or processed during the moratorium period or until one
116 hundred and eighty (180) days from the effective date of this Ordinance, whichever date is
117 earlier, no permits shall be issued to allow the dispensing of medical cannabis. Furthermore,
118 in the event that any application for the dispensing of medical cannabis or related activities
119 may be pending, such applications shall be abated, and no new applications for such permits
120 or activities shall be accepted or processed during the moratorium period.

121 (b). Based upon the legislative findings, purpose, and intent set forth herein, there
122 is hereby imposed a temporary moratorium on all the dispensing of medical cannabis within
123 the City Limits of the City to include, but not be limited to, actions relating to medical
124 marijuana treatment centers.

125 (c). During the time that the moratorium imposed by this Ordinance is in effect, no
126 applications for development approval or any similar activities will be accepted with regard to
127 the dispensing of medical cannabis to include, but not be limited to, medical marijuana
128 treatment centers, within the City Limits of the City.

129 **Section 5. GEOGRAPHIC AREA COVERED.**

130 This Ordinance applies to all areas within the City Limits of the City of Boynton
131 Beach.

132

133 **Section 6. DEVELOPMENT SUBJECT TO MORATORIUM.**

134 (a). The moratorium imposed by the provisions of the Ordinance includes all land
135 use applications for development approval relating to the dispensing of medical cannabis to
136 include, but not be limited to, medical marijuana treatment centers.

137 (b). If a property owner or owners asserts that a development application proposed
138 by the property owner or owners is not subject to the moratorium imposed by the provisions
139 of the Ordinance, the provisions of the City's *Land Development Regulations* relating to
140 administrative interpretations shall apply.

141 **Section 7. DURATION OF MORATORIUM.**

142 (a). The temporary moratorium established by this Ordinance shall take effect
143 immediately upon the effective date of this Ordinance and shall terminate one hundred and
144 eighty (180) days after the said effective date.

145 (b). No applications for development approvals subject to the moratorium will be
146 accepted by the City until the moratorium has expired.

147 (c). The temporary moratorium set forth in this Ordinance shall expire prior to the
148 termination date set forth herein if the City Commission adopts amendments to the City's
149 *Land Development Regulations* that protect the health, safety, morals and welfare of the
150 residents of the City of Boynton Beach relating to the regulation of the dispensing of medical
151 cannabis to include, but not be limited to, medical marijuana treatment centers.

152 **Section 8. TIME EXTENSION OF MORATORIUM.**

153 The City Commission may extend the moratorium set forth in this Ordinance by the
154 adoption of a resolution, but only one (1) time, and only for a period not to exceed one
155 hundred and eighty (180) days upon a legislative finding being made by the City Commission
156 and set forth in the resolution that the regulatory and planning issues giving rise to the need
157 for the moratorium imposed by this Ordinance still exist and that reasonable progress is being

158 made in carrying out a specific and prompt plan of regulatory action, but that additional time
159 is needed to adequately address the land use issues facing the City and police power issues
160 facing the City.

161 **Section 9. ADMINISTRATIVE/QUASI-JUDICIAL REVIEW PROCEDURES.**

162 (a). The owner or owners of real property or his, her, its or their expressly
163 authorized agent may request a determination of vested rights by paying the application fee
164 therefor and filing a technically complete application with the Development Director or
165 designee.

166 (b). The application form shall, at a minimum, contain the following information:

167 (1). The name and address of the applicant who shall be the owner or all
168 owners of the subject parcel of real property or a person expressly authorized to apply on
169 behalf of the property owner or owners.

170 (2). A legal description, current tax parcel identification number and survey
171 or a sketch of the real property which is the subject of the application.

172 (3). The name and address of each owner or the real property.

173 (4). A site or development plan or plat for the real property.

174 (5). Identification by specific reference to any ordinance, resolution or other
175 action of the City or failure to act by the City, upon which the applicant relied and which the
176 applicant believes supports the applicant's position.

177 (6). A statement of fact which the applicant intends to prove in support of
178 the application that vested rights exist. The application shall fully articulate the legal basis for
179 being allowed to proceed with development relating to the dispensing of medical cannabis
180 notwithstanding the moratorium imposed in this Ordinance.

181 (7). Such other relevant information that the Development Director, or
182 designee, may request or the applicant may desire to have initially considered.

183 (c). The application shall provide a sworn statement to be executed by all owners
184 of the real property or an authorized agent that all information set forth on the application is
185 true and correct.

186 (d). The Development Director or designee, shall screen each application for a
187 vested rights determination to determine whether the application is technically complete. The
188 sufficiency determination shall be made within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of an
189 application. If not technically complete, the application shall be promptly returned to the
190 applicant. A technically incomplete application shall be returned to the applicant with written
191 notification of the deficient items not provided as required by this Ordinance and the applicant
192 shall be granted fourteen (14) additional calendar days to complete this application. If a
193 response is not submitted to the Development Director or designee, within the time specified
194 the application shall be deemed abandoned.

195 (e). Upon the Development Director or designee, accepting a technically complete
196 application, for which the application fee has been submitted, the City Commission shall
197 review the application and hold a public hearing and make a final determination within
198 twenty-one (21) calendar days as to whether or not it has been clearly and convincingly
199 demonstrated that the real property subject to the application has vested status. Within seven
200 (7) calendar days after making a final determination of vested rights status, the City
201 Commission shall provide the applicant with written notification of the determination of
202 vested rights status. If the City Commission determines that vested rights exist and that
203 development may proceed, the applicant shall have the right to rely upon such written
204 notification that the real property is vested and the determination that the real property is

205 vested shall be final and not subject to appeal, revocation or modification. Thereupon, permits
206 for the dispensing of medical cannabis cannabis to include, but not be limited to, medical
207 marijuana treatment centers, may be granted notwithstanding the moratorium established in
208 this Ordinance.

209 (f). At the hearing, the applicant shall present all of its, their, his or her evidence in
210 support of the application. The technical rules of evidence in judicial proceedings shall not be
211 applicable, but all testimony given shall be under oath.

212 (g). The City Commission's decision to grant or determine vested rights status
213 shall be final subject, however, to appeal in accordance with State law.

214 (h). Decisions made by the City Commission pursuant to this Ordinance may be
215 appealed by the real property owner or owners to the Circuit Court in and for Palm Beach
216 County, Florida.

217 **Section 10. IMPLEMENTING ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS.**

218
219 (a). The City Manager is hereby authorized and directed to implement the
220 provisions of this Ordinance by the promulgation of rules and the development and usage of
221 forms and processes all as may be deemed necessary or appropriate by the City Manager.

222 (b). The City Manager and City Attorney are also hereby authorized and directed to
223 generally implement the provisions of this Ordinance and to take any and all necessary
224 administrative actions to bring into effect the provisions of this Ordinance in accordance with
225 controlling law as such officers may deem appropriate in their respective roles and functions
226 under the *City of Boynton Beach City Charter*.

227 **Section 11. SAVINGS.**

228 The prior actions of the City of Boynton Beach in terms of the matters relating to the
229 regulation of illegal drugs, to include, but not be limited to, marijuana, as well as any and all

230 related matters, are hereby ratified and affirmed.

231 **Section 12. CONFLICTS.**

232
233 All ordinances or parts thereof in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed to
234 the extent of such conflict.

235 **Section 13. SEVERABILITY.**

236 If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this Ordinance, or
237 application hereof, is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of
238 competent jurisdiction, such portion or application shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and
239 independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions
240 thereof.

241 **Section 14. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

242 This Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon enactment.

243 **PASSED AND ADOPTED** this ____ day of _____, 2017.

244 CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA

245		YES	NO
246			
247			
248	Mayor – Steven B. Grant	_____	_____
249			
250	Vice Mayor – Mack McCray	_____	_____
251			
252	Commissioner – Justin Katz	_____	_____
253			
254	Commissioner – Christina L. Romelus	_____	_____
255			
256	Commissioner – Joe Casello	_____	_____
257			
258		VOTE	_____

259 ATTEST:

260

261

262

263 Judith A. Pyle, CMC

264 City Clerk

265
266
267
268 (Corporate Seal)
269
270



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Joint City Commission/CRA Workshop for six month update on 2016 strategic plan at the Intracoastal Park Clubhouse (IPC) at 3:30p.m. - March 28, 2017.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:27 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:28 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:35 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Monthly Departmental Presentations:

Communications/Marketing - April 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION:

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 3:03 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 3:04 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:36 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Consider adopting a Chronic Nuisance Ordinance. - March/April 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:30 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:30 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:41 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Discuss cancelling the July 4th City Commission meeting - April 4, 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

The first Commission meeting in July falls on Tuesday, July 4, 2017. On October 4, 2016 the Commission decided by consensus to move the meeting to Wednesday, July 5, 2017.

The Mayor requested this item be placed on a future agenda to discuss if the Commission may be interested in cancelling the meeting.

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:28 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/22/2017 - 9:28 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:36 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Ocean One (REZN 16-001) – Approve Ocean One rezoning from Central Business District (CBD) to Mixed Use High Intensity (MU-H) District with a proposed two-phase master plan for a total of 358 multi-family rental units, 12,075 square feet of commercial retail space and a 120-room hotel. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:19 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:19 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:42 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Ocean One (ABAN 17-001) – Approve request for abandonment of a portion of right-of-way of Boynton Beach Boulevard east of Federal Highway, and NE 6th Court between Boynton Beach Boulevard and Ocean Avenue, in conjunction with request for new site plan approval of Ocean One mixed use project. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:20 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:20 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:42 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Ocean One (CDPA 17-001 & 17-002) – Approve requests for a Community Design Appeal of 1) Chapter 3, Article III, Section 5.C., “Build-to-line”, which requires buildings to be constructed with a build-to-line of 0 to 15 feet, to allow a setback of approximately 19 feet; and 2) Chapter 4, Article III, Section 6.F., “Off-Street Parking Area Standards”, which requires facades of parking garages that front on an arterial or collector roadway to be wrapped with habitable space. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:21 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:22 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:42 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION:

Ocean One (NWSP 16-002) – Approve request for a New Site Plan for multi-family residential (rental apartments) consisting of 231 dwelling units within an eight (8)-story building, retail space, and associated recreational amenities and parking on 1.93 acres. Applicant: Davis Camalier / Ocean One Boynton, LLC. - March 21, 2017.

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:23 PM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/27/2017 - 4:23 PM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:42 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Coalition of Boynton West Residents Association (COBWRA). - April 4, 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Pyle, Judith	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:31 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:41 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:41 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Countywide Intergovernmental Coordination Program. - April 4, 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Pyle, Judith	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:31 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:42 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:39 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Metropolitan Planning Organization. - April 4, 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Pyle, Judith	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:30 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:42 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:37 PM



CITY OF BOYNTON BEACH AGENDA ITEM REQUEST FORM

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: 3/6/2017

REQUESTED ACTION BY COMMISSION: Appoint a City Commission representative and alternate to the Palm Beach County League of Cities. - April 4, 2017

EXPLANATION OF REQUEST:

HOW WILL THIS AFFECT CITY PROGRAMS OR SERVICES?

FISCAL IMPACT:

ALTERNATIVES:

STRATEGIC PLAN:

STRATEGIC PLAN APPLICATION:

CLIMATE ACTION: No

CLIMATE ACTION DISCUSSION:

Is this a grant? No

Grant Amount:

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Pyle, Judith	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:30 AM
Finance	Howard, Tim	Approved	2/28/2017 - 8:43 AM
City Manager	LaVerriere, Lori	Approved	2/28/2017 - 1:39 PM